

NOONANS
MAY FAIRS

BRITISH & WORLD COINS

7-8 JUNE 2023 AT 10 AM EACH DAY



FEATURED ABOVE
LOT 396
PATTERN PENNY, 1860
BY J. MOORE

AUCTION

**AN AUCTION OF
BRITISH & WORLD COINS**

DATE
7-8 JUNE 2023 AT 10 AM

CATALOGUE
274

VIEWINGS

VIEWING BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
22-23, 25-26 & 30 MAY, 2 JUNE FROM 10 AM-4 PM

PUBLIC VIEWING
5-6 JUNE FROM 10 AM-4 PM

ALL APPOINTMENTS TO VIEW
PLEASE CONTACT 020 7016 1700 OR
VIEWING@NOONANS.CO.UK

ALL LOTS ARE AVAILABLE TO VIEW ONLINE WITH
FULL ILLUSTRATIONS AND CONDITION REPORTS
AT WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

CONTACTS

GENERAL AUCTION ENQUIRIES
AUCTIONS@NOONANS.CO.UK

COIN ENQUIRIES
COINS@NOONANS.CO.UK

ACCOUNT ENQUIRIES
ACCOUNTS@NOONANS.CO.UK

BANK DETAILS

BANKERS: LLOYDS
ADDRESS: 39 PICCADILLY, LONDON W1J 0AA
SORT CODE: 30-96-64
ACCOUNT NO.: 00622865
SWIFT CODE: LOYDGB2L
IBAN: GB70LOYD30966400622865
BIC: LOYDGB21085

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

PIERCE NOONAN
CHAIRMAN AND CEO

NIMROD DIX
DEPUTY CHAIRMAN

ROBIN GREVILLE
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER

CHRISTOPHER WEBB
CLIENT LIAISON DIRECTOR (NUMISMATICS)

AUCTION AND CLIENT SERVICES

PHILIPPA HEALY
HEAD OF ADMINISTRATION (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
PHILIPPA@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1775

ANNA GUMOLA
ACCOUNTS AND ADMINISTRATION
ANNA@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1700

SASHA CHOWN
ADMINISTRATOR
SASHA@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1700

CHRISTOPHER MELLOR-HILL
HEAD OF CLIENT LIAISON (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
CHRISTOPHER@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1771

JAMES CARVER
CLIENT LIAISON
JBC@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1770

CHRIS FINCH HATTON
CLIENT LIAISON
FINCH@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1754

JAMES KING
LOGISTICS AND FACILITIES MANAGER
JAMES@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1755

IAN ANDERSON
CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
IAN@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1751

COIN SPECIALISTS

CHRISTOPHER WEBB
CLIENT LIAISON DIRECTOR (NUMISMATICS)
CHRIS@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1801

PETER PRESTON-MORLEY
SPECIAL PROJECTS DIRECTOR (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
PPM@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1802

TIM WILKES
HEAD OF COIN DEPARTMENT
TIM@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1804

BRADLEY HOPPER
COIN SPECIALIST
BRADLEY@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1805

JIM BROWN
COIN SPECIALIST
JIM@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1803

NIGEL MILLS
COIN & ARTEFACT SPECIALIST
NIGELMILLS@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1700



ORDER OF SALE

BRITISH AND WORLD COINS

WEDNESDAY 7 & THURSDAY 8 JUNE 2023 AT 10 AM EACH DAY

WEDNESDAY 7 JUNE 2023 AT 10 AM

ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS	1–234
BRITISH MILLED COINS	235–517
PROOF AND SPECIMEN SETS	518–539
SCOTTISH COINS	540–596
IRISH COINS	597–667
ISLE OF MAN, CHANNEL ISLAND, AND ANGLO–GALLIC COINS	668–674
BRITISH COINS – LOTS	675–852

THURSDAY 8 JUNE 2023 AT 10 AM

WORLD COINS	853–1235
ISLAMIC COINS	1236–1270

FORTHCOMING AUCTIONS

31 MAY–1 JUNE 2023

BANKNOTES

8 JUNE 2023

HISTORICAL MEDALS

13 JUNE 2023

JEWELLERY, WATCHES, SILVER & OBJECTS OF VERTU

21 JUNE 2023

ORDERS, DECORATIONS, MEDALS & MILITARIA

18 JULY 2023

ANCIENT COINS & ANTIQUITIES

26 JULY 2023

ORDERS, DECORATIONS, MEDALS & MILITARIA

30–31 AUGUST 2023

BANKNOTES

ALL DATES ARE PROVISIONAL AND DO NOT CONSTITUTE A FULL LISTING FOR THE DATE SPAN SHOWN.
PLEASE SEE WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK FOR MORE DETAILS AND THE LATEST UPDATES

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION FOR BUYERS

REGISTERING TO BID

New clients must register online to bid (whether in person or in absentia). This can be done via our website www.noonans.co.uk

Registrations will be subject to due diligence and Noonans reserves the right to cancel registrations.

Once registered, any client bidding for the first time online will need to enter their card details so that a security check can be performed to authorise you to bid (www.noonans.co.uk >Your Account > Account Authorisation). This check is secure, your card details are not seen by us and no funds will be deducted.

BIDDING PRIORITY

Please note that we prioritise executing commission bids as early as possible in order to secure the lot for you at the cheapest possible price. It is therefore entirely possible that a lot can sell at your top bid to another bidder. To avoid this happening we offer an optional 'Plus 1' bidding increment facility, whereby if the bidding is against you at your maximum bid the auctioneer will execute one further bid on your behalf. Please note that in the event of identical top bids priority is given to the first bid received.

PLACING BIDS

LIVE BIDDING VIA WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

You may bid in real time from your computer or mobile device. We provide an optional live video and audio feed of the auctioneer, allowing you to participate in much the same way as attending the auction. You may see your invoice and pay online directly after you've finished bidding. **There is no additional charge for this facility.**

ADVANCE BIDDING VIA WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

We strongly advise this method if you wish to leave bids in advance as it is the easiest, most accurate and flexible way to leave your bids and gives you total control over them right up to the point that the lot is offered for sale. Bids made online cannot be seen by others and only become live at the point the lot is being sold. Up until this time your bids can be easily altered or cancelled. An automated email is sent to confirm any changes made. **There is no additional charge for online bidding.**

ADVANCE BIDDING VIA POST, EMAIL OR TELEPHONE

Whilst we are still happy to execute all bids submitted to us using post, email or telephone, it should be noted that all bids left with us in these ways will be entered at our offices using exactly the same bidding facility to which all our clients have access. **There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.**

If you are registered with Noonans you may bid by email to bids@noonans.co.uk or by telephone to 020 7016 1700. **All bids placed by email or telephone must be received before 4 PM on the day preceding the sale.**

A bidding form is included in the back of this catalogue. If you wish to use this please fill it in carefully, to include all relevant information. Please ensure that you post this form so that it arrives, at the latest, the day before the sale.

BIDDING IN THE AUCTION ROOM

You are very welcome to attend the auction and bid in person if you are registered with Noonans.

Please note that the auction room is situated on the third floor of a Georgian building which doesn't have a lift. You may pay for and collect your lots during the auction.

SALEROOM NOTICES

Should the description of a lot need to be amended after the publication of this catalogue, the amendments will appear automatically on the Noonans website, www.noonans.co.uk. All such amendments are also incorporated in the List of Saleroom Notices pertaining to this auction which are posted separately on the website. The auctioneer will refer to any notices at the time any affected lot is offered for sale.

CATALOGUE ILLUSTRATIONS & THE INTERNET

Prospective bidders are reminded that the Noonans website features high-resolution colour illustrations of every lot in this auction. There may also be additional illustrations of any lot.

BUYERS' PREMIUM

The rate for this sale is 24% of the Hammer Price (+ VAT where applicable).

IMPORTATION VAT

Lots marked 'X' are subject to importation VAT of 5% on the Hammer Price unless re-exported outside the UK, as per Noonans Terms & Conditions of Business.

From 1 January 2021 importation VAT may be levied by EU countries on lots sold by Noonans and subsequently imported into those countries. Although Noonans is unable to advise buyers on customs regulations in their country of domicile, there is further information regarding EU importation VAT rates for collectable items in the Terms and Conditions published on the Noonans website.

BULLION LOTS

Lots marked 'G' will have the VAT element shown on your invoice.

PRICES REALISED

The hammer prices of lots sold at Noonans auctions are posted at www.noonans.co.uk in real time and telephone enquiries are welcome from 9 AM on the day after the auction.

PAYMENT

You may access your invoice shortly after the hammer has fallen on your last lot. As we weigh lots at the time of cataloguing most shipping is already calculated, enabling you to settle your account and receive your lots in a timely fashion. Auction attendees may pay and collect during the course of the auction as soon as they have bid on their last lot.

[Full Terms and Conditions of Business are available to read in the back of this catalogue and on our website.](#)

CONTACTS

GENERAL SUPPORT ENQUIRIES

auctions@noonans.co.uk
020 7016 1700 or from overseas
(+44) 20 7016 1700

WEBSITE AND LIVE BIDDING SUPPORT ENQUIRIES

[Ian Anderson](#)
ian@noonans.co.uk
020 7016 1700 or from overseas
(+44) 20 7016 1700

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties

Early Anglo-Saxon Period



- 1 MEROVINGIANS**, Tremissis, uncertain mint, +IA[-]ODI around draped bust right wearing crested helmet, *rev.* MONIDARIV around cross ancrée, 1.13g/12h (cf. MEC 450 [the uncertain mint of 'lanate']). *Attractive yellowish gold, very fine, accomplished style*
£2,000-£2,600

Provenance: Found near Middle Aston (Oxfordshire), 2022 (EMC 2023.0212)

MEC 450 has the obverse reading +IANATE. The mint was described as 'uncertain' by Grierson, but was tentatively associated with the Poitiers region on account of the pelleted drapery. The coin presented for sale here utilises a similar form of drapery, albeit with a much more accomplished bust.



- 2** Sceatta, Primary series BI, diademed head right within clockwise beaded ouroboros, *rev.* bird right on cross, annulets by horizontal cross limbs, within clockwise beaded ouroboros, 1.26g/6h (SCBI Abramson 54; Abramson 16.10; N 126; S 777). *Good very fine, smooth surfaces*
£200-£260

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection



- 3** Sceatta, Primary series BI, diademed head right within clockwise beaded ouroboros, bead at end of diadem, pseudo-legend around, *rev.* bird right on cross, berries filling field, annulets by horizontal cross limbs, within clockwise beaded ouroboros, pseudo-legend around, 1.07g/6h (SCBI Abramson 54 var.; Abramson 16-10 var.; N 126; S 777). *Very fine*
£120-£150

Provenance: Found in Hertfordshire



- 4** Sceatta, Continental series E, variety G2, porcupine-like figure with zoomorphic features and long beak enclosing numerous pellets, *rev.* beaded standard with four lines around pellet-in-annulet, 1.23g (SCBI Abramson 211, *same obverse die*; Abramson 89-30; S 790D). *Good very fine*
£90-£120

- 5** Sceatta, Continental series E, secondary type, porcupine-like figure with open triangular head containing pellet, *rev.* beaded standard with various ornaments, 0.91g (SCBI Abramson 230; Abramson 97-20; S 790D). *Very fine*
£90-£120

- 6** Continental series E, Sceatta, variety K, bird-like figure, cross in front, *rev.* debased standard, 1.10g (M 190-3; cf. N 49; S 791). *Very fine or better*
£80-£100

Provenance: Found in North Hertfordshire



- 7** Sceatta, Continental series D, type 4c, degenerate radiate bust right, small head, two pellets as chin, chevrons in front and below, *rev.* cross pommée, pellets in angles, 0.76g (SCBI Abramson 168 var.; Abramson 8.10; N 168; S 792). *Good very fine, a very rare variety*
£260-£300

Provenance: Found Norfolk/Suffolk borders, 2022

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 8 Sceatta, Continental series D, type 8 related, cross in circle with two cruciform limbs, angles below, *rev.* cross on tripod, 1.14g/1h (SCBI Abramson 187, same dies; Abramson 10-20; S 793). *Better than very fine, well-struck and lightly toned, very rare* £200-£260



- 9 Sceatta, Secondary series X, Danish type B1, 'Wodan' head facing, crosses at sides, *rev.* crested monster left, looking right, line below head, single tail, 0.93g/11h (SCBI Abramson 334; Metcalf Ae; Abramson 103-10; N 116; S 797). *Small surface adhesion on reverse, very fine* £300-£360



- 10 Sceatta, Secondary series X, Danish type B1, 'Wodan' head facing, crosses at sides, *rev.* crested monster left, looking right, two pellets below head, 0.99g/6h (SCBI Abramson 337; Metcalf Ab/A; Abramson 103.10; N 116; S 797). *About very fine, lightly toned* £300-£400

Provenance: Found in East Hertfordshire



- 11 Sceatta, Secondary series X, Danish type B1, 'Wodan' head facing, cross pommée on each side, *rev.* crested monster left, looking right, two pellets below head, 1.06g/6h (SCBI Abramson 335; Metcalf Ad; Abramson 103.10; N 116; S 797). *About very fine* £200-£300

Provenance: Found in Hampshire



- 12 Sceatta, Secondary series G(c), type 3a, c. 710-60, diademed and draped bust right, cross by lips, *rev.* degraded standard four crosses in cruciform arrangement with pellets in field, 1.11g (SCBI Abramson 310; SCBI BM 437; Abramson 21-20; M 268; N 43; S 800). *A few scattered marks, good very fine and of pleasing style* £300-£360



- 13 Sceatta, Secondary series J, type 84, diademed head right, *rev.* bird right on cross, three pellets in front, pellet-in-annulet either side, 0.78g/2h (SCBI Abramson 381; SCBI BM 474-6; Abramson 18-20; N 128; S 802). *Very fine* £180-£220



- 14 Sceatta, Secondary series J, type 84, diademed head right with triple-pellet diadem, *rev.* bird right on cross, four pellets in front, pellet-in-annulet either side, two trefoils below, 1.15/1h (SCBI Abramson 383-5; Abramson 18-20; N 128; S 802). *Good very fine, centrally-struck and attractively toned* £340-£400

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 15 Sceatta, Secondary series J, type 84, diademed head right, *rev.* bird right on cross, four pellets in front of bird, annulet either side, 1.15g/9h (SCBI Abramson 384; SCBI BM 474-6; Abramson 18-20; N 128; S 802). *Good very fine, pleasing surfaces* £180-£220



- 16 Sceatta, Secondary series J, type 37, two heads vis-à-vis, each with double-banded diadem, cross and 'trident' between them, *rev.* whorl of four birds in linear style around central cross, 1.05g (SCBI Abramson 386ff; Abramson 19-30; N 135; S 802A). *Some deposits on reverse, otherwise good very fine* £240-£300

- 17 Sceatta, Secondary series J, type 37, two heads vis-à-vis, cross and 'trident' between them, *rev.* whorl of four birds in linear style around central cross, 0.78g (SCBI Abramson 386ff; Abramson 19-30; N 135; S 802A). *Base fabric, fine and unusual* £40-£60



- 18 Sceatta, Secondary series J, type 37, two heads vis-à-vis, each with triple-banded diadem, cross and 'trident' between them, *rev.* whorl of four birds in linear style anticlockwise around central cross, 1.09g (cf. SCBI Abramson 390; Abramson 19-40; N 135; S 802A). *A few green surface adhesions, otherwise good very fine, the variant very rare* £400-£500



- 19 Sceatta, Secondary series J, type 36, diademed head right, cross in front, *rev.* two birds right, cross in front, 0.79g/6h (SCBI Abramson 398ff; Abramson 20-10; N 134; S 802D). *Small surface stain on reverse, otherwise very fine, well-centred* £200-£260

- 20 Sceatta, Secondary series K, type 32a, draped and diademed bust left with large eye gazing heavenward and hand cupping cross, *rev.* lion-headed serpent right, with long tongue, 0.94g/1h (Abramson 39-10; N 89; S 803C). *Central deposit on reverse, about very fine, scarce* £150-£200



- 21 Sceatta, Secondary series K, type 33, draped and diademed bust left with large eye gazing heavenward, long cross before face, *rev.* lion-head right with long tongue, 0.74g/9h (SCBI Abramson 425; Abramson 38-10; N 93; S 803). *Light porosity, otherwise very fine, well-centred* £200-£260



- 22 Sceatta, Secondary series R8, radiate head right with no neck, MCF in runes in front, v between annulets behind, *rev.* debased standard, 0.97g (Abramson –; SCBI Abramson 686 var.; N 157; S 813A). *Good very fine, unusual* £150-£200

Provenance: Found in Hampshire

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 23** Sceatta, Secondary series P, type 51, two standing figures, the left with male attributes, the right turning head to reveal radiate hair, both holding central cross aloft, rev. saltire standard pattern, 1.24g/12h (Abramson 13.80; N 54; S 833). *Good very fine, well-centred on good metal, rare thus* £400-£500

Kings of Northumbria



- 24** **Eadberht** (737-58), Sceatta or Penny, series Y [York], class A, EADBERHTVꝚ around small cross, rev. lion or beast advancing right, foreleg raised, large tongue protruding, 1.05g/5h (SCBI Abramson 831; Abramson 70-10; N 177; S 847). *A few light earthen deposits over otherwise bright silvery surfaces, good very fine* £400-£500



- 25** **Eadberht** (737-58), Sceatta, series Y [York], class A, EADBERHTVꝚ around cross, rev. lion advancing right, foreleg raised, large tongue protruding, 1.06g/4h (SCBI Abramson 831; Abramson 70-10; N 177; S 847). *About very fine, mottled tone* £200-£260



- 26** **Eadberht**, Sceatta, series Y [York], class E, EOTBERHTVꝚ (retrograde) around cross, rev. lion advancing right, foreleg raised, cross potent above within loop of tail, triquetra below, 1.07g/12h (SCBI Abramson 844-5; Abramson 70-150; N 178; S 847). *Very fine, reverse better and well struck up, some light porosity* £240-£300



- 27** **Eadberht**, Sceatta or Penny, series Y [York], class G, EOTBERHTVꝚ around small cross, rev. lion or beast advancing right, forepaw raised, cross below tail, trefoil of pellets below, two rosettes by forepaws, 1.04g/2h (Booth pl. 5, 10, same rev. die; Abramson 70-330; N 178; S 847). *Some surface staining and area of central delamination on reverse, otherwise very fine, the variety extremely rare* £200-£260



- 28** **Alfred** (765-74), Sceatta or Penny, ARCHGED [part retrograde] around small cross, rev. lion or beast advancing right, forepaw raised, cross below, 1.00g/6h (SCBI Abramson 868, same dies; Abramson 71-35; N 179; S 849). *Some surface staining and light porosity, otherwise very fine, rare* £300-£360

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 29 Ælfwald I**, Sceatta or Penny, York, AELFVALDUS reading outwards around small cross, *rev.* lion or beast with looping tail advancing **left**, forepaw raised, 1.00g/6h (SCBI Abramson 872; Abramson 73-10; N 181; S 851). *Light surface porosity, otherwise good very fine and well-centred, rare thus* £600-£800



- 30 Eanred** (810-41), base Sceatta or Penny, Phase I, Eadwine, EARNED [-] around rosette, *rev.* EADAINI around rosette, 1.01g/11h (SCBI Lyon 73ff; N 186; S 860). *About very fine, scarce* £90-£120
Provenance: DNW Auction 122, 2 April 2014, lot 300



- 31 Eanred** (810-41), base Sceatta or Penny, Phase I, Eadwine, EARNED [-] around rosette, *rev.* EADAINI around rosette, 1.01g/11h (SCBI Lyon 73ff; N 186; S 860). *Small obverse surface chip at 7 o'clock, otherwise very fine and reasonably well-centred* £90-£120



- 32 Eanred** (810-41), base Sceatta or Penny, phase I, Wulfheard, EANRED REX around cross, *rev.* WULFHEARD around cross, 0.94g/12h (SCBI Lyon 90 var.; N 186; S 860). *Small chip and minor striking crack, otherwise very fine, bright metal with a few surface deposits* £150-£180



- 33 Æthelred II** (First reign, 841-3/4), Styca, Ai, Leofthegn, EDELRED R around cross, *rev.* LEOFDEJN around three concentric circles, the middle constructed of pellets, 1.14g/3h (SCBI Lyon 257, same *obv.* die; S 865). *Very fine and well-centred; the reverse type unusual* £90-£120

- 34 Æthelred II** (First reign, 841-3/4), Styca, Monne, EDILRED X around pellet, *rev.* MONNE around pellet, 1.17g/12h (SCBI Lyon 287, same dies; S 865). *Very fine, green patina* £80-£100

- 35 Æthelred II** (First reign, 841-3/4), Styca, Ci(x) ,Monne, EDILRED X around pellet, *rev.* MONNE (retrograde) around cluster of pellets, 1.01g/3h (SCBI Lyon 297, same dies; S 865). *Very fine, dark green patina* £70-£90

- 36 Æthelred II** (Second reign, 844-50), Styca, Cii, Forthraed, EDIFRED REX around cross, *rev.* FORDR[five pellets]ED around cross, 1.11g/6h (N 190; S 868). *Very fine, green patina with some red deposits, the reverse ornamentation rare* £70-£90

Archbishops of York



- 37 Abp Egberht** with **Eadberht**, Sceatta or Penny, ECGBERHT s, archbishop seated right with arms outstretched, flanked by crosses, *rev.* OTBERENEF, small cross within pelleted circle, 1.11g/1h (Bude III [O13/R9]; Abramson 74-50; N 192; S 852). *Hairline striking split, otherwise very fine, well-centred on a round flan* £500-£600

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 38 Abp Egberht** with **Eadberht**, Sceatta or Penny, ECGBERHT S, archbishop seated right with arms outstretched, flanked by crosses, rev. OTBERENTEF (retrograde), small cross within pelleted circle, 1.00g/9h (Bude III; Abramson 74-50; N 192; S 852). *Striking crack and small edge chip otherwise very fine with a clear portrait of the ecclesiastic* £300-£360



- 39 Abp Eanbald I** (780-96) with **Æthelred I** (Second reign, 786-96), Sceatta or Penny, EANABLD [retrograde] around ringed I, rev. AEDILRED around ringed pellet, 1.02g/2h (SCBI Lyon –; Abramson –; N 185/1; S 855). *Small edge chip, very fine, the variety very rare* £200-£260



- 40 Eanbald II** (796-835), base Sceatta or Penny, Phase I, Æthilweard, EANBALD around small cross, rev. EDILVEARD around small cross, 1.02g/12h (N 194; S 861). *Find patina, very fine with small, neat lettering* £150-£180

- 41 Wigmund** (837-49), Styca, Coenræd, VIGMVND IP EP around cross, rev. COENRED around cross, 0.96g/3h (SCBI Lyon 385; N 196; S 870). *Some earthen deposits, otherwise very fine* £70-£90

- 42 Wigmund** (837-49), Styca, Æthelweard, VIGMVND AP EP (retrograde) around cross, rev. EDILVEARD around cross, 0.87g/6h (SCBI Lyon 385; N 196; S 870). *Irregular flan, very fine* £60-£80

- 43 Wigmund** (837-49), Styca, Hunlaf, VIGMVND I around rosette, rev. HVNLAF around cross, 0.78g/6h (SCBI Lyon 389; N 196; S 870). *About very fine, green patina* £70-£90

Kings of Mercia



- 44 Offa** (757-96), Penny, Substantial Light coinage, London, Æthelweald, OF FA REX in two lines divided by a beaded bar with cross ends, rev. EDEL WALD in two lines divided by a beaded bar with cross ends, 1.14g/3h (Chick 13; SCBI BM 49-51; N 287; S 904). *Flan pinched by edge at 1 o'clock, but otherwise remaining whole, light porosity, good fine* £600-£800



- 45 Offa** (757-96), Penny, Substantial Light coinage, London, Æthelweald, OFFA REX in two lines divided by a beaded bar with cross ends, rev. EDEL WALD in two lines divided by a beaded bar with cross ends, 1.00g/6h (Chick 13d, same dies; SCBI BM 49-51; N 287; S 904). *Cleaned, minor edge loss, otherwise about very fine* £300-£400

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 46 Coenwulf** (796-821), Penny, London, Gp 1 [three-line phase], c. 796-7, M COENWULF REX in three lines, divided by beaded bars with hook ends, rev. WIL HVN in two lines divided by beaded line with bifurcated ends, all within shield-like device, 1.33g/12h (Naismith L6a, same dies; BLS 2, same dies; N 341; S 912A). *Full round flan with light patina, very fine and very rare* £2,000-£2,600

Provenance: Found at West Overton (Wiltshire), March 2023 (EMC 2023.0122)



- 47 Coenwulf** (796-821), Penny, Gp I, Tribrach type, Canterbury, Babba, COENWULF REX, large uncial M, rev. BA BB A in arms of tribrach design with pellet-line decoration, 1.32g/6h (Naismith C12.1a-b = BLS 5-5a, same dies; N 342; S 914). *Small metal flaw (probably present in the flan before striking) and light marks consistent with being a field find, otherwise very fine, dark patina* £900-£1,200

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection



- 48 Berhtwulf** (840-52), Penny, an irregular issue struck from engraved dies, BERHTWULF RC, small diademed head right breaking inner circle, rev. [-]HHWVLLF[-], crude cross moline with pellet in each angle, 0.96g (Naismith -, N -, cf. S 935). *Irregular flan, of crude and barbarous style, fine and most unusual* £600-£800

Provenance: Found near King's Lynn, 2023

The dies used to strike this coin cannot easily be associated with the mint of London on account of their crude style and blundered legends. Instead, there is a temptation to associate this penny with the disruption caused by the military actions of the Vikings throughout the middle decades of the ninth century. At first, these incursions were occasional and opportunistic (with London being sacked in 842 and 851); later, after the 'Great Danish Army' arrived in 866, the campaigning became continuous and the heathens proved a constant and relentless threat to the English kingdoms. The camp at Torksey used by the Vikings to over-winter from 872 to 873 appears to have been the site of coin production. Numismatic finds from Torksey include two lead trial strikings produced from imitative and blundered dies copying a Solidus of Louis the Pious and a silver Penny of Burgred respectively.



- 49 Burgred** (852-74), Penny, Phase IIb, Lunettes type A, Heawulf, rev. FMON HEAVL ETA in three lines, trefoil of pellets after A, 1.24g/6h (MacKay V4.27-8; SCBI BM 603; N 423; S 942B). *Small flaw at 5 o'clock, otherwise very fine, good metal, lightly toned* £600-£800

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

Danish East Anglia



- 50 St Edmund, Memorial coinage, Penny, Chenapa [Cnapa], SC EADMVND RE, chevron-barred A surrounded by pellets, rev. CHENAPA MONE, cross pattée, 1.23g/9h (DNW 123/88, same dies; SCBI Northern Museums 732, same obv. die; N 483; S 960). *Struck from worn dies, otherwise very fine and toned* £400-£500

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

Kings of Wessex



- 51 Alfred the Great (871-99), Penny, Phase III, London Monogram type [BMC ix], Tilewine, ÆLF RX ED REX, diademed bust right wearing decorated tunic, rev. LONDONIA monogram, TILEVINE above, MONETA below, 1.60g/11h (MacKay B 1.1 [O1/R1], *this coin*; SCBI Lyon 609, same obv. die; N 646; S 1062). *Sometime cleaned and with a few metal flaws, otherwise good very fine, sharply struck and with a distinguished provenance* £8,000-£10,000

Provenance: Ashmolean Museum duplicate; Alderman H. Hird Collection, Spink-Glendinging Auction, 6 March 1974, lot 242; Morrison Collection

Danes of York



- 52 Cnut, Penny, CNVT REX around patriarchal cross, trefoils of pellets in legend, rev. CVH HET TI around small cross pattée with pellet in first and fourth quarters, trefoils of pellets in legend, 1.39g/7h (Lyon/Stewart, Gp IIe [c-1(b):CR-G]; N 501; S 993). *About extremely fine, attractively toned* £700-£900

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

Eadmund (939-946)



- 53 Penny, Two Line type [HT 1], Cenberht, EADMVND REX, around small cross, rev. CENBE RHT MO in two lines divided by three crosses, trefoil of pellets above and below, 1.65g/9h (CTCE –; SCBI BM –; N 688; S 1105). *Pierced, otherwise good very fine and toned; this moneyer rare, and seemingly unrecorded for the horizontal trefoil type under Eadmund* £200-£260

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

The moneyer Cenberht (or Coenbeohrt) was active under Æthelstan, striking in the two-line type and circumscription cross pennies with a Shrewsbury mint-signature. Previously, it seemed as if he then entered a hiatus before returning to strike coins of the Horizontal Rosette type introduced at Mercian mints part way through Eadmund's reign. The present coin, which appears unrecorded in the standard references, indicates that Cenberht continued in the role of moneyer at the beginning of Eadmund's reign.

Eadgar (959-975)



54 Penny, Two Line type [HT 1, NE V], Hunbein [Ubeinn], rev. VNBE ONI M in two lines divided by three crosses, trefoil of pellets above and below, 1.23g/8h (CTCE 74; SCBI BM 978, same *obv.* die; N 741; S 1129). *Flan crimped, otherwise good fine, toned* £300-£360

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

Æthelred II (978-1016)



55 Penny, First Hand type, Canterbury, Boga, BOIA M^o CÆNTPA, 1.48g/9h (BEH 132; N 766; S 1144). *Fine*

£150-£200



56 Penny, First Hand type, Southampton, Æthelman, ÆDELMAN M-O HAMPI., South A style, no pellet above hand, 1.46g/12h (Dolley & Talvio –; BEH 1294; N 766; S 1144). *Light marks, about very fine; the moneyer very rare for the type* £340-£400

Provenance: W.C. Wells Collection; F. Elmore Jones Collection, Glendining Auction, 12-13 May 1971, lot 743; Lord Stewartby Collection, Part I, Spink Auction 234, 22 March 2016, lot 220



x 57 Penny, Second Hand type, London, Ealhstan, EALHSTAN M-O LVND, 1.49g/3h (BEH –; N 768; S 1146). *Nearly very fine but crimped and cracked through centre* £150-£200

58 Penny, CRVX type, London, Eadwold, EADPOLD M-O LVN, 1.41g/9h (BEH 2424; N 770; S 1148). *Pierced in legend at 3 o'clock, otherwise good fine, toned* £80-£100

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 59 Penny, CRVX type, Wallingford, Leofric, LEOFRIC M-O PELIG, 1.63g/6h (BEH 3922; N 770; S 1148). *A few peckmarks, otherwise very fine, richly toned over a neat, round flan* £240-£300

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection

- 60 Penny, Long Cross type, London, Æthelweard, ÆDELPERD M'O LVND, 1.60g/9h (BEH 2169; N 774; S 1151). *Peckmarks and flan crack, otherwise about very fine, toned* £90-£120



- 61 Penny, Long Cross type, London, Godwine, GODPINE M'O LVND, 1.66g/9h (BEH 2630; N 774; S 1151). *Lightly peckmarked, otherwise very fine, toned* £240-£300

- 62 Penny, Long Cross type, London, Oswulf, OSVLF M'O LVND, 1.33g/9h (BEH 2884; N 774; S 1151). *Small central crack, some surface staining, about very fine* £90-£120



- 63 Penny, Long Cross type, London, Sibwine, SIBPINE M'O LVND, 1.62g/3h (BEH 2901; N 774; S 1151). *Flan slightly bent, some peckmarks, otherwise good fine* £120-£150



- 64 Penny, Long Cross type, London, Wulfwine, PVLFINE M'O LVND, 1.65g/12h (BEH 3013; N 774; S 1151). *Crimped, very fine and toned* £240-£300



- 65 Penny, Long Cross type, Norwich, Hwætman, HPASMAN M'O NOID, 1.39g/9h (BEH 3131; N 774; S 1151). *Struck from a worn obverse die and peckmarked on the reverse, otherwise about very fine, toned* £200-£260

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 66 Penny, Long Cross type, Wallingford, Ælfric, ÆLFRIC M^o PELIG, 1.68g/9h (SCBI Norwegian Collections 800, same dies; BEH 3898; N 774; S 1151). *Peckmarks on reverse, otherwise good very fine, grey tone* £300-£360

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 17-18 November 1971, lot 103



- 67 Penny, Helmet type, Lincoln, Cytelbjorn, CYTLBRN M^o LINC, 1.53g/6h (Mossop pl. xvii, 3 [dies Aa]; BEH 1723; N 775; S 1152). *A few peckmarks, otherwise very fine, the moneyer rare* £400-£500



- 68 Penny, Helmet type, Thetford, Eadric, EADRIC MON DEOD, additional crosses on reverse in second and third quarters, 1.17g/3h (Carson —; BEH —; N 775; S 1152). *Slight crease with associated stress mark, otherwise very fine with a clear portrait; the reverse variety very rare* £240-£300



- 69 Penny, Last Small Cross type, Dorchester, Wulfnoth, WULFNOD ON DORCE, struck from Exeter B style dies, 1.33g/3h (BEH 435; FEJ 251; N 777; S 1154). *Peckmarked on reverse, metal fold in flan, otherwise very fine, the mint very rare* £800-£1,000



- 70 Penny, Last Small Cross type, Stamford, Æthelwine, ÆDELPINE MO ST^oAN', struck from Lincoln B dies, 1.64g/9h (Lyon p.25; BEH —; N 777; S 1154). *Superficial edge chip, otherwise very fine, dark tone* £240-£300

Provenance: Found near Eastleigh (Hampshire), December 2007 (EMC 2008.0192)

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 71 Penny, Last Small Cross type, York, Hildulfr, MILDOLF M-O EOFFRI, 1.66g/10h (BEH 729; N 777; S 1154). *Pierced at 3 o'clock within legend and small crack running along inner circle, otherwise about very fine, toned* £120-£150

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

Cnut (1016-1035)



- 72 Penny, Quatrefoil type, London, Wulfwine, PVLFPINE O:LVND, 1.00g/6h (BEH 2787; N 781; S 1157). *Good very fine* £300-£400

Provenance: Künker Auction 274 (Osnabrück), 15 March 2016, lot 3128; Künker eLive Auction 69, 30 November 2021, lot 218



- 73 Penny, Quatrefoil type, Thetford, Brunstan, BRVN TAN O DIO, Thetford C style (imitating late London C dies), 0.82g/7h (Blackburn & Lyon p.242; BEH –; N 781; S 1157). *Trace of doubling on obverse, otherwise good very fine, portrait of fluid style, rare* £400-£500



- 74 Penny, Quatrefoil type, Thetford, Tidræd, TIDRED MO DEOD, Stamford dies, 0.86g/6h (Blackburn & Lyon 238; BEH –; N 781; S 1157). *Good very fine, the moneyer rare and the bust style unusual* £300-£360



- 75 Penny, Pointed Helmet type, Lincoln, Leofwine, LEOPFINE ON LI, cross behind neck, 1.03g/9h (Mossop –; BEH –; N 787; S 1158). *Good very fine, very rare* £400-£500

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 76** Penny, Pointed Helmet type, London, Ælfgar, ÆELFGAR ON LVND, 0.98g/12h (BEH 1876ff; N 787; S 1158). *Lightly peckmarked, otherwise very fine, toned* £200-£260

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection



- 77** Penny, Pointed Helmet type, Stamford, Æthelstan, ÆEDEDSTAN MO STAN, 0.90g/3h (BEH 3230; N 787; S 1158). *Good very fine, mottled patina* £240-£300



- 78** Penny, Short Cross type, Lincoln, Ælfnoth, ÆELFNOD ON LINC, 1.07g/3h (BEH 1478; N 790; S 1159). *Very fine and toned* £240-£300

Harold I (1035-1040)



- 79** Penny, Long Cross and Trefoils type, Wallingford, Eadweard, ED:PERD ON PEL, 1.06g/9h (BEH 980; SCBI Copenhagen 575 & SCBI Stockholm 1427, same dies; N 804; S 1164). *Central crack, about very fine, dark toned* £200-£260

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection

Edward the Confessor (1042-1066)



- 80** Penny, PACX type, London, Godwine, GODP:INE ON LVND, legend divided by central cross at 3 and 6 o'clock only, 0.79g/3h (Pagan 265 = SCBI Stockholm 178, probably same dies; Freeman 491; cf. N 813/14; S 1171-2). *Flan wavy with associated hairline crack at 4 o'clock, otherwise very fine, the variant extremely rare* £300-£360

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from M. Vosper]

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 81** Penny, Trefoil Quadrilateral type, Winchester, Leofing, *IFINC ON PINCEST*, 1.09g/9h (Winchester Mint 1544; Freeman 233; N 817; S 1174). *Some light scratches, otherwise very fine* £300-£400



- 82** Penny, Small Flan type, Oxford, Brihtwig [Beorhtwig], *BRIHTPI ON OXA*, 1.01g/6h (Freeman –; BMC –; N 818; S 1175). *Good very fine, attractive dark patina, very rare* £300-£360

Provenance: Found near Nuneham Courtenay (South Oxfordshire) in late 2019 (PAS OXON-B762F7)

The moneyer Brihtwig is otherwise unknown at Oxford, but is attested at Malmesbury [rendered *BRIHTPI*] where his career began in the succeeding Expanding Cross type.



- 83** Penny, Expanding Cross type [Light issue], London, Ægelsige, *ÆGEL'SIGE ON LVNDE*, 1.07g/12h (Freeman –; BMC –; N 820; S 1176). *Good very fine, dark patina, rare* £300-£360



- 84** Penny, Expanding Cross type, Light issue, Wallingford, Beorhtric, *BRIHTRIC ON PAL*, 1.12g/6h (Freeman 45L, *this coin cited*; N 820; S 1177). *Better than very fine, toned* £400-£500

Provenance: Dr B. Bird Collection, Glendining Auction, 20 November 1974, lot 201; Royal Berkshire Collection



- 85** Penny, Pointed Helmet type, Wallingford, Brunwine, *BRVN[–]E ON PALI*, 1.14g/9h (Freeman 66; N 825; S 1179). *Some cracks and surface marks, otherwise about very fine, toned* £150-£180

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 86** Penny, Sovereign/Eagles type, Wallingford, Brunwine, BRVNPINE ON PALI, 1.30g/3h (Freeman 67; SCBI Ashmolean 931, same *obv.* die; N 827; S 1181). *Sings of overstriking, very fine, dark toned* £300-£360



- 87** Penny, Hammer Cross type, Chichester, Wulfric, PVLFERIC ON CICEST, 1.29g/12h (HHK 124; Sussex Mints 24; Freeman 38; N 828; S 1182). *Very fine, attractively toned* £300-£360

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection



- 88** Penny, Facing Bust type, London, Ælfsi, ÆELFSI ON LVNDE:, 1.11g/6h (Freeman 679; N 830; S 1183). *About very fine* £150-£200



- 89** Penny, Facing Bust type, Wallingford, Brandr, BRAND. ON PALI, 1.08g/12h (Freeman 29, *this coin cited*; SCBI Ashmolean 1049, same dies; N 830; S 1183). *Good very fine, toned* £400-£500

Provenance: F. Elmore Jones Collection, Glendining Auction, 12-13 May 1971, lot 867; Royal Berkshire Collection



- 90** Penny, Facing Bust type, Wilton, Ælfwold, ÆLFOLD. ON PILTV, 1.01g/3h (Freeman 39; N 830; S 1183). *Flan slightly crimped and some peripheral weakness, otherwise good very fine, dark toned* £300-£360

Provenance: SNC February 2007 (HS2765); Royal Berkshire Collection

- 91** Penny, Pyramids type, Canterbury, Ælfweard?, ÆLF[--]RD ON CAN, 1.13g/3h (SCBI South-Eastern 1642; Freeman 40; N 831; S 1184). *Cracked in centre, fine, rare* £150-£180

William I (1066-1087)



- 92 Penny, Bonnet type [BMC II], Wallingford, Beorhtmær, BRIHTMIER ON PALI, 1.33g/6h (EJH(I); SCBI Ashmolean 38, same dies; Allen 2012 p.82; N 842; S 1251). *Some die rust and peripheral surface deposits on reverse, otherwise good very fine, beautifully toned* £700-£900

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from Baldwin 1964]



- 93 Penny, Canopy type [BMC III], Wallingford, Svertinger, SPEARTLINC ON PA, 1.29g/3h (Allen 2022, p.183; N 843; S 1252). *Made round, about very fine, toned* £400-£500

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection



- 94 Penny, Two Stars type [BMC V], Southwark (?), Leofwine, LIFPINE ON SIDE, 1.35g/1h (Allen p.80; N 845; S 1254). *Nearly very fine and very rare* £800-£1,000

The mint name appears to read SIDE, with the S and *eth* retrograde. The Carlyon-Britton collection contained a Bonnet type Penny of Southwark with a retrograde S in SVDE.



- 95 Penny, Two Stars type [BMC V], Wallingford, Brandr, BRAND ON PLAN, 1.37g/12h (Allen 2022, p.182; SCBI Ashmolean 94, same rev. die; N 845; S 1254). *Shallow central crease, very fine, toned* £600-£800

Provenance: From the Scaldwell Hoard, c. 1912 [Thompson 323]; SCMB November 1979 (E528); Royal Berkshire Collection



- 96 Penny, PAXS type [BMC VIII], Chichester, Brunman, BRVNMAN ON CICE, 1.33g/4h (HHK 162; Sussex Mints 42; Allen p.71; BMC 601; N 850; S 1257). *Very fine and toned* £700-£800

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 97** Penny, PAXS type, London, Godwine, GODPINE ON LVND, 1.42g/6h (Allen 2022, p.178; BMC 811ff; N 848; S 1257). *About very fine, dark cabinet tone* £500-£600

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection



- 98** Penny, PAXS type [BMC VIII], Wallingford, Ægelwine, ÆGLPINE ON PILL, 1.37g/9h (Allen 2022 p.182; BMC 1024, same dies; N 848; S 1257). *Very fine, toned* £400-£500

Provenance: H.A. Parsons Collection, Part II, Glendining Auction, 11-13 May 1954, lot 299 (part); G.V. Doubleday Collection, Glendining Auction, 8 June 1988, lot 851; Royal Berkshire Collection



- 99** Penny, PAXS type [BMC VIII], Winchester, Wimund, PIMVND ON PINC, 1.37g/12h (BMC 1134; N 848; S 1257). *Some minor weakness, otherwise very fine and toned* £400-£500

William II (1087-1100)



- 100** Penny, Cross in Quatrefoil type [BMC II], Winchester, Æthelstan, Æ[s]TAN ON PINC, 1.38g/6h (Allen 2022, p.183; Winchester Mint 2139a; N 852; S 1259). *Very fine for issue, dark tone, very rare* £1,600-£2,000

Henry I (1100-1135)



- 101** Penny, Profile/Cross Fleury type [BMC II], Norwich, Howorth, HO[PO]RD NORDC, 1.36g/10h (EMC 2014.0293, same dies; Allen p.96; N 858; S 1263A). *Slightly dished but of sound fabric, very fine or better for issue and very rare thus* £1,000-£1,200

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 102** Penny, Small Profile/Cross and Annulets type [BMC XII], Cambridge or Canterbury?, Algar, AL[-]AR: ON [-]AT, 1.34g/3h (Allen 2022, p.185-6; N 868; S 1273). *Officially incised in edge, otherwise about fine, very rare* £300-£360



- 103** Penny, Quadrilateral on Cross Fleury type [BMC XV], Carlisle, Erebald, EREMBALT : ON : CAR, 1.38g/6h (Mattinson & Cherry, BNJ 2013, p.102, fig. 2, same rev. die; Allen 2022 p.186; BMC – [but listed in table of moneymers on p.cci]; N 871; S 1276). *Slightly bent and flat in places, otherwise very fine and very rare, probably much as struck* £500-£700

- 104** Penny, Quadrilateral on Cross Fleury type, Winchester, Saiset, [-]ET : ON : PIN[-]; 1.44g/10h (Allen 2022 p.199; N 871; S 1276). *Obverse poor, reverse fine* £60-£80

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

Stephen (1135-1154)



- 105** Cut Halfpenny, Cross Moline type [BMC I], in the name of **Pereric**, Lincoln, Rawulf, [-]RIC:, bust right, rev. [-]LF . ON . NIE, 0.67g/3h (Mossop pl. lxxxvi, 26a [dies Ee], *this coin*; BMC 233 and SCBI Ashmolean 274, same dies; N 928; S 1279). *Very fine, dark toned and very rare* £400-£500

Provenance: Lord Stewartby Collection, Part I, Spink Auction 234, 22 March 2016, lot 364 [from Seaby April 1953]



- 106** Penny, Cross Pommée (Awbridge) type [BMC VII], possibly Ipswich, Roger, [-]OGER : ON : GIREVI, 1.24g/5h (cf. EMC 2003.0129 and 2020.0131; Sadler –; Mack –; N 881; S 1282). *Small chip, very fine and very rare* £300-£400



LOT

No 107

BARONIAL ISSUES, PENNY, UNIDENTIFIED MINT ('ALVE')

£5,000–£6,000



A New Baronial Penny from the mint of 'Alve'

- 107** Baronial Issues, Penny, Profile/Pellets-in-Crescents type, **Alve?**, uncertain moneyer, +[–]SEFE[–], small bust right holding sceptre, ornamental s with large crescent-shaped serifs, *rev.* +[–]D O[–] O ALVE, long cross with saltire imposed over centre, pellet and pellet-in-crescent motif in each angle, ornate annulet-like o and chevron-barred A, 1.04g/5h (Mack –; cf. N 949). *Peripheral weakness and with a few light marks consistent with being a field find, otherwise very fine, the portrait well struck up and of singularly elegant style and with an unrecorded mint-signature; excessively rare thus, and presumed UNIQUE* £5,000-£6,000

Provenance: Found near Bossall (North Yorkshire), January 2023 (EMC 2023.0038)

Presented here for sale is a most unusual penny of the twelfth century. Struck from dies of accomplished workmanship and incorporating what appears to be a previously unattested mint signature, the coin in question is of great numismatic interest. Before turning to the matter of attribution, it is first appropriate to highlight several of the coin's more irregular stylistic features. The bust is well-sculpted with a heavy jowl and a large almond-shaped eye; the reader's attention is drawn in particular to the rendering of the figure's ear, a most unusual feature for this period. Further, both legends (obverse and reverse) make use of ornamental letters: the S in the king's name is formed of a snaking body with large crescent serifs, while the A on the reverse is chevron-barred, and separated from the preceding text by an ornamental annulet. These characteristics result in a coin of distinct style and artistic quality, struck from dies which bear little resemblance to those produced at the 'official' Fitz Otto workshop in London. During this period, the use of ornate letters and decorative ornaments is usually associated with the Baronial coinage and the employment of Flemish or European moneyers, evidenced most clearly in the York group. This arrangement, when considered alongside the mint-signature, suggests a context outside of the normal mechanisms of coin production. In turn, this recalls William of Newburgh's description of monetary disorder during the Anarchy: 'in England there were in a sense as many kings, or rather tyrants, as there were lords of castles. Each minted his own coinage, and each like a king had the power to lay down the law for his subjects'.

On account of its reverse type, there is an initial temptation to associate this coin with the 'Pellets in Annulets' coinage struck under David I as king of Scotland (Stewartby Gp IVc). While certainly plausible, such an assumption seems far from certain. Stylistically, the coin is both distinct from, and far superior to, the Sterlings produced at the mints under David's control. Further, the coin appears to have been struck to a lighter weight standard than that employed for the early Scottish coinage (which consistently produced Sterlings of around 1.40g). It should also be noted that the mint reading ALVE (taking the preceding character to be an ornamental annulet) finds no find match in the Scottish series. While it is true that this signature is also unattested south of the border, and that both scenarios require us to propose a new mint-place, it seems more likely that a temporary mint would be located in England; at this time Scotland's coinage was in its infancy with production focused on a select few locations, whereas in England the system of small (and sometimes occasional) provincial mints was, by this point, firmly established. In addition, it is worth remembering that the 'Pellets in Annulets' type employed by David was actually copied from the English coinage; introduced under Henry I (types 8 and 12), the type's use was continued for select southern Baronial issues during the Anarchy, including a curious piece which also incorporates the small central saltire seen on our coin (Mack 274).

An alternative approach would be to take the coin's light weight as a cue towards its point of origin. At 1.05g the coin appears to have been struck to the same distinctive weight standard employed for the south-western Baronial issues, including the coins struck under Matilda and Robert of Gloucester at Bristol. Following this thread we can turn to consider the enigmatic mint signature carried by our coin. Domesday Book contains numerous place-names beginning 'Alve'. Of these, the largest and most significant appears to have been the royal manor of Alveston in Gloucestershire, afforded a value of £60 in 1086. The manor appears to have come into the possession of Henry of Anjou during the course of the late 1140s. Its position before that point is unclear, although being located where it is it is plausible that king Stephen travelled through the estate following his release from imprisonment in Bristol in November 1141. However, once again there are obstacles which prevent this attribution from being accepted outright. One wonders why a coin produced in an area of Angevin control, adhering to the 'Angevin' weight standard, would name king Stephen on its obverse? Further, given the discovery of this coin in North Yorkshire, we might expect it to have been struck at a more northerly mint.

Henry II (1154-1189)



- 108** Tealby coinage, Penny, type A2, **Wallingford**, Fulke, FVLCKE [–]N: VALI, 1.44g/7h (BMC 748, possibly same *rev.* die; N 952; S 1337). *Full flan with the king's portrait and much of the legend struck up, very fine, toned; the mint excessively rare* £900-£1,200

Provenance: H. Montagu Collection, Part II, Sotheby Auction, 11-16 May 1896, lot 371 (part); L.E. Bruun Collection, Sotheby Auction, 18-22 May 1925, lot 240; Capt. R.D. Wills Collection, Glendining Auction, 6-8 December 1938, lot 436; F. Elmore Jones Collection, Glendining Auction, 13 April 1983, lot 1182; Royal Berkshire Collection

- 109** Tealby coinage, Penny, class C2, Carlisle, Willem, [W]IL[L]EM: [ON: CAR], 1.35g/12h (N 957; S 1339). *About very fine on a full flan*

£80-£100

Provenance: Found in Suffolk

- 110** Tealby coinage, Penny, class F, Canterbury, Rogier, ROGIER : ON : CA[N]T, 1.40g/5h (BMC –; N 961/3; S 1342). *Nearly very fine* £80-£100
Provenance: Found in Norfolk

Short Cross coinage

- 111** Penny, class Ia1, Winchester, Clement, [CLEM]ENT · ON · W[IN], dies 6/6, 1.20g/8h (SCBI Mass 183, *this coin*; N 962; S 1343). *Turned over in dies and chipped, fair* £20-£30

Provenance: J.P. Mass Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction 73, 14 March 2007, lot 1142 (part), & J. Sazama Collection, Part XI, DNW Auction 122, 2 April 2014, lot 184 (part)

- 112** Penny, class Ia1, Winchester, Gocelm, GOCELM · ON · WINC, extra drapery, low sceptre, prominent cheeks defined by pellets, dies 9/9, 1.20g/6h (SCBI Mass 188, *this coin* = Winchester Mint 2404a, *this coin illustrated* = Brand & Elmore Jones no. 1 and pl. xv, 1, *this coin*; N 962; S 1343). *Pierced, good fine, toned and rare* £70-£90

Provenance: F. Elmore Jones Collection, Part I, Glendining Auction, 13 April 1983, lot 1194 (part); M.R. Allen Collection; J.P. Mass Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 445 (part); J. Sazama Collection, Part XI, DNW Auction 122, 2 April 2014, lot 184 (part)

- 113** Penny, class Ib1, Winchester, Gocelm, GOCELM · ON · WINC, 1.45g/1h (Winchester Mint 2448ff; SCBI Mass 501-2; N 963; S 1344). *Creased and slightly bent, nearly very fine, portrait better, toned* £120-£150



- 114** Penny, class Ib1, Winchester, Gocelm, GOCELM · ON · WINC, 1.41g/10h (SCBI Mass 502; N 963; S 1344). *Trace of doubling, otherwise very fine* £200-£260

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection

- 115** Penny, class Ic, London, Ravl, RAVL ON LVNDE, 1.41g/8h (SCBI Mass 607-8; N 964; S 1345). *About very fine* £80-£100

- 116** Penny, class II, York, Everard, EVERARD · ON · CV, 1.25g/9h (SCBI Mass 728; N 965; S 1346). *Central weakness, about very fine, rare* £60-£80

Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part XI, DNW Auction 122, 2 April 2014, lot 192 (part)

- 117** Penny, class IVa, Shrewsbury, Ive, IVE · ON · [SA]LOP, 1.28g/5h (SCBI Mass 976 var.; N 968/1; S 1348A). *About fine, wavy flan, rare* £60-£80

Provenance: Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 493 (part) [bt Baldwin December 1953]



- 118** Penny, class IVb, Shrewsbury, Ive, IVE · ON · [SA]LOP, 1.43g/3h (SCBI Mass 1139, same dies; N 968/2; S 1348C). *Partly flat, otherwise very fine, rare* £300-£360

Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part VIII, DNW Auction 111, 12 June 2013, lot 920

- 119** Penny, class Vc, London, Walter, WALTER · ON · LVN, 1.34g/3h (SCBI Mass 1698; N 971; S 1352). *Very fine, bent* £60-£80

- 120** Penny, class VIb2, London, Ilger, ILGER · ON · LVND, 1.22g/1h (SCBI Mass 1781; N 975/1; S 1354). *Nearly very fine but surfaces slightly rough* £60-£80

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties

- 121** Penny, class VIc or VIx, London, Walter, WALTER · ON · LVN, pellet or 'nostril' to right of nose, 1.24g/1h (SCBI Mass –; N 976 or 976/4; S 1355 or 1355B). *A little crimped, good fine* £80-£100

Provenance: F. Elmore Jones Collection; Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 564 (part)

Although only recorded for the Canterbury mint, the present coin appears to show a pellet or 'nostril' to the right of the king's nose, a detail missed in the Stewartby sale but picked up by the present vendor and noted on his ticket.



- 122** Penny, class VIIIa1/VIIIb mule, London, Nichole, NICHOLE : ON LVN, 1.20g/12h (SCBI Mass 2111, *this coin*; N 981; S 1357A/1357B). *Fine, rare* £100-£120

Provenance: M.R. Allen Collection; J.P. Mass Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 69, 15 March 2006, lot 1124 (part); J. Sazama Collection, Part X, DNW Auction 119, 4 December 2013, lot 2308

- 123** Penny, Rhuddlan, class i, Halli, HALLI · ON · RVLA, *obv.* reversed ns, 1.30g/2h (SCBI Mass 2168ff; N 972/2). *Weak on face, otherwise good fine* £80-£100

Long Cross coinage

- 124** Penny, class III d, Canterbury, Willem, WILLEM ON CANT, 1.45g/6h (N 988/1; S 1364A). *Very fine, toned* £70-£90

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection



- 125** Penny, class VII, London, Philip, PHELIP ON LVND, 1.48g/9h (N 1002; S 1378). *Small additional piece of metal adhering to obverse legend, about very fine and toned* £120-£150

Provenance: Lord Stewartby Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 237, 28 June 2016, lot 464 (part)

Edward I (1272-1307)

- 126** Penny, class 3e, York (Royal), 1.40g/3h (N 1020; S 1429). *About very fine* £60-£80

- 127** Penny, class 7a, Canterbury, rose on breast, 1.32g/4h (SCBI North 308-9; N 1032; S 1430). *Good fine, rare* £90-£120

Provenance: DNW Auction 107, 20 March 2013, lot 92

Edward II (1307-1327)

- 128** Penny, class 14, Bury St Edmunds, 1.31g/5h (N 1065; S 1465). *Very fine* £40-£60

Edward III (1327-1377)



- 129** Third coinage, Penny, Reading, EDWARDVS REX ANG, *rev.* VIL LAR ADI NGY, escallop in one quarter, 1.08g/6h (SCBI North –; N –; S 1555A). *Good fine, dark toned, extremely rare* £500-£600

Provenance: SNC October 1982 (7376); Royal Berkshire Collection

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 130** Pre-Treaty period, Noble, series Gf, London, mm. cross 3, pellets flanking top lis on rev., 7.69g/12h (SCBI Schneider 47 var.; N 1182; S 1490). *Probably removed from a ring-mount, about very fine* £1,500-£1,800



- 131** Pre-Treaty period, Half-Noble, series G, annulet stops on *obv.*, saltire stops on *rev.* (SCBI Schneider —; N 1185; S 1494). *Minor double-striking on both sides, otherwise about extremely fine [slabbed PCGS MS 62]* £2,000-£2,600

Provenance: A Small Collection of Gold Coins, the Property of a Gentleman



- 132** Pre-Treaty period, Quarter-Noble, series B, mm. cross 1, tiny pellet below shield, wedge-tailed *rs*, open *es*, annulet stops, *ε* in centre of *rev.*, 1.82g/10h (SCBI Schneider 13; N 1141; S 1495). *Slightly creased, good fine or better* £300-£400



- 133** Pre-Treaty period, cut half of a Quarter-Noble, series Ga/E mule, London, mm. cross pattée on obverse, annulet stops, pellet in centre of *rev.*, 0.94g/5h (SCBI Schneider 35; N 1189/1162; S 1498/1497). *Neatly cut, very fine and very rare* £150-£200

- 134** Pre-Treaty period, Groat, series C, London, mm. cross 1, 4.36g/5h (N 1147; S 1565). *Good fine* £80-£100



- 135** Pre-Treaty period, Groat, series D, London, mm. cross 1 broken, 4.56g/10h (N 1152; S 1566). *Struck on an irregular flan, otherwise very fine, toned* £120-£150

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 136** Pre-Treaty period, Groat, series E/D mule, York, mm. cross pattée on *obv.*, broken cross 1 on *rev.*, annulet stops both sides, 4.57g/3h (LAL 4; N 1164/1153; S 1572/1571). *Good fine, toned* £90-£120

Provenance: LA. Lawrence Collection, Part II, Glendining Auction, 14 March 1951, lot 544; G.V. Doubleday Collection, Glendining Auction, 7-8 June 1972, lot 417 (part); Lord Stewartby Collection, Part IV, Spink Auction 242, 29 November 2016, lot 1136 (part)



- 137** Pre-Treaty period, Groat, series E, York, mm. cross pattée, annulet stops on *obv.* only, 4.38g/12h (LAL 19; N 1164; S 1572). *Fine, scarce* £90-£120

Provenance: Lord Stewartby Collection, Part IV, Spink Auction 242, 29 November 2016, lot 1136 (part)



- 138** Pre-Treaty period, Groat, series F, London, mm. crown, 4.04g/4h (N 1174; S 1569). *Edge slightly chipped, some old scratches, otherwise very fine* £100-£120



- 139** Treaty period, Quarter-Noble, London, no mark before EDWARD, double saltire stops and treaty x both sides, 1.91g/9h (SCBI Schneider 81ff; Stewartby p.258, B1; N 1243; S 1510). *Light marks and a few edge nicks, otherwise very fine with an attractive colour* £400-£500



- 140** Treaty period, Quarter-Noble, London, 1.97g/8h (SCBI Schneider 81ff; N 1243; S 1510). *Minor scrapes and edge marks, otherwise very fine* £400-£500

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



141 Treaty period, Quarter-Noble, London, no mark before EDWARD, double saltire stops and treaty x both sides, 1.47g/9h (SCBI Schneider 81ff; Stewartby p.258, B1; N 1243; S 1510). *Clipped, otherwise very fine* £300-£400



142 Treaty period, Quarter-Noble, London, double saltire stops, curule x, 1.52g/8h (SCBI Schneider 90-1; N 1243; S 1510). *Slightly clipped, good fine or better* £300-£400



143 Treaty period, Quarter-Noble, London, double saltires after GLORIA, curule x, 1.61g/3h (SCBI Schneider 90-1; Stewartby B1; N 1243; S 1510). *Struck from a heavily worn reverse die, otherwise very fine* £300-£360



144 Treaty period, Quarter-Noble, London, annulet before EDWARD, barred A in GRA, double saltire stops and curule x both sides, 1.86g/7h (SCBI Schneider 91; Stewartby p.258, B2; N 1244; S 1511). *Slightly short of flan, otherwise very fine* £400-£500



145 Treaty period, Quarter-Noble, London, annulet before EDWARD, 1.93g/4h (SCBI Schneider 91; N 1244; S 1511). *Minor edge damage and small perforation, otherwise very fine* £300-£400



146 Treaty period, Halfgroat, London, mm. cross potent, double annulet stops on *obv.*, double saltire stops on *rev.*, 2.14g/7h (N 1259; S 1620). *Slightly small of flan, otherwise nearly very fine, darkly toned* £100-£150

Provenance: DNW Auction 91, 16 March 2011, lot 483

Richard II (1377-1399)



147 Halfgroat, type II, London, mm. cross pattée, without French title, no pellet over crown, reversed ns in LONDON, 2.17g/9h (DIG 1/3; N 1322; S 1682). *About very fine and rare thus* £800-£1,000

148 Penny, York, local dies, mm. cross pattée, pellets on shoulders, cross on breast, reads ANGLIE (?), rev. quatrefoil in centre, saltire before civi, 0.86g/10h (N 1330d; S 1692). *On an irregular flan, good fine, toned* £80-£100

Henry IV (1399-1413)



149 Light coinage, Penny, Durham, Bp Langley, trefoil on breast, small quatrefoil before civi, 0.76g/8h (Allen 154; N 1365; S 1735). *Fine, broad flan with king's name and mint-signature clear, rare thus* £200-£260

Henry V (1413-1422)



150 Noble, class B, ropes 2/2, quatrefoil above sail and by lion in second quarter, annulet on rudder, 5.69g/10h (SCBI Schneider 217ff; N 1370; S 1740). *Clipped and scuffed across reverse, otherwise fine, the king's portrait better and clear* £600-£800

151 Half-Noble, class C, mm. pierced cross on rev. only, mullet above shield, broken annulet on ship, rev. broken annulet in second quarter, 3.43g/2h (SCBI Schneider 237-9; N 1377; S 1749-50). *Damaged, otherwise fine, full weight* £180-£220



152 Quarter-Noble, class A, quatrefoil and annulet on each side of shield, stars at corners of central panel on rev., 1.47g/10h (SCBI Schneider 213; N 1381/1; S 1754). *Slightly clipped, surfaces scraped, otherwise very fine, rare* £400-£500

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 153** Groat, type B2a, London, scowling bust, quatrefoil after HENRIC, saltires after DON, 3.51g/10h (Potter IIa2/III; Stewartby p.232; N 1386; S 1762). *Fine, reverse better, rare* £240-£300

Provenance: Lord Stewartby Collection, Part IV, Spink Auction 242, 29 November 2016, lot 1226



- 154** Groat, [Secondary series, as class B1], mm. pierced cross pattée, 'scowling' bust, nine-arc tressure, all arches fleured, single saltire stops, 2.98g/12h (Lessen et al, NC 1993, p.219, and pl. 34, 2, *this coin*; cf. N 1386; cf. S 1762). *A literate contemporary copy of reasonable fabric and weight, fine and very rare* £150-£200

Provenance: Found River Thames 1886; SNC July 1987 (4401); Patrick Finn FPL 6, January 1996 (221); F. Brady Collection, Spink Auction 209, 6 October 2011, lot 74

- 155** Halfgroat, class F, mm. cross pattée on *obv.* only, annulet and trefoil by crown, mullet on breast, 1.74g/9h (DIG 1/3; N 1392; S 1774). *Good fine, as excavated* £60-£80

Provenance: Found in Hampshire

Henry VI (First reign, 1422-1461)



- 156** Annulet issue, Groat, Calais, mm. cross II, no fleur on breast, reads ANGL', annulets in two quarters, 3.80g/1h (Whitton 11; N 1427; S 1836). *Very fine, toned* £120-£150

Provenance: A. Lainchbury Collection, DNW Auction 122, 2 April 2014, lot 89



- 157** Annulet issue, Groat, Calais, mm. cross II, 3.81g/8h (Whitton 12; N 1427; S 1836). *Minor double-striking on obverse, otherwise good very fine* £120-£150



- 158** Annulet issue, Penny, London/Calais mule, mm. cross V on *obv.* only, no annulets by neck, 0.91g/8h (Stewartby p.332; N 1431/1432; S 1844/1845). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine, extremely rare* £100-£120

Provenance: Found in Hertfordshire

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 159** Annulet issue, Farthing, Calais, 0.30g/3h (Withers 2/b; N 1438; S 1852). *Good very fine and well-struck*

£400-£600

Provenance: Found in Essex



- 160** Annulet/Rosette-Mascle issue mule, Halfgroat, Calais, mm. cross V, nine arcs to tressure, annulets by neck, rosette after POSVI and is', double saltire after LA, 1.82g/1h (DIG 13/1; N 1429/1448; S 1840/1862). *Good very fine, scarce*

£120-£150



- 161** Rosette-Mascle issue, Groat, Calais, mm. crosses III/V, mascle after GRA, rosette after POSVI and SIE, mascle before LA, 3.77g/8h (Whitton 23; N 1446; S 1859). *About very fine, reverse better, toned*

£120-£150

Provenance: DNW Auction 106, 6 February 2013, lot 279

- 162** Rosette-Mascle issue, Groat, Calais, mm. crosses IIIa/V, rosettes in *obv.* legend and after POSVI and SIE, mascle after REX and before LA, 3.82g/8h (Whitton 26a; N 1446; S 1859). *Very fine or better but some patchy deposit on obverse*

£100-£120

- 163** Rosette-Mascle issue, Halfgroat, London, mm. cross V, saltire stops on *obv.*, reads FRAN, 1.75g/2h (Stewartby p.328; N 1447; S 1861). *Flan crimped and somewhat ragged around the edge, otherwise about very fine, toned and rare*

£100-£120

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

- 164** Rosette-Mascle issue, Farthing, mm. cross pommée on *obv.* only, rosette after is, 0.20g/12h (N 1456; S 1887). *Flan chipped and ragged, otherwise fine, very rare*

£60-£80



- 165** Leaf-Trefoil/Pinecone-Mascle mule, Halfpenny, Calais, mm. cross V, leaf on breast, trefoil after REX, mascle before LA, pinecone after is, 0.53g/1h (Withers –; Stewartby –; Whitton –; N 1494/1469; S 1906A/1885). *Trace of double-strike, otherwise good fine, broad flan with all distinguishing marks clear; the mule unrecorded and presumed unique*

£300-£400

- 166** Cross-Pellet issue, Penny, York, Abp Booth, saltires by neck, pellets by crown, leaf on breast, small cross within quatrefoil in centre of *rev.*, extra pellet in two quarters, 0.93g/3h (cf. Whitton 17a; N 1521; S 1940). *Very fine but struck on a small flan, scarce*

£60-£80

Provenance: Found in North Hertfordshire

Edward IV (First reign, 1461-1470)



- 167** Light coinage, Ryal, London, class VII, mm. crown on *rev.* only, large fleurs in spandrels, 7.74g/12h (SCBI Schneider 358ff; N 1549; S 1950). *A few light surface marks, otherwise very fine with an excellent portrait* £2,600-£3,000



- 168** Light coinage, Ryal, mm. crown on *rev.* only, trefoils in spandrels, 7.56g/12h (SCBI Schneider –; Stewartby p.422, VIII; N 1549; S 1951). *Cleaned, otherwise about very fine* £3,400-£4,000

Provenance: Ex Peter De Hasse December 2021

- 169** Light coinage, Groat, London, class V, *obv.* struck from a Heavy coinage class III die, mm. rose, quatrefoils by neck, small trefoil on breast, eye after TAS, 2.54g/3h (B & W Vb (1); N 1564; S 1997). *Technically very fine but corroded, the surfaces very rough, dark tone, rare* £100-£120

- 170** Light coinage, Groat, London, class Vd, mm. rose, quatrefoils by neck, 2.95g/2h (N 1568; S 2000). *About fine* £60-£80

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection



- 171** Light coinage, Groat, 'York/London' mule, in imitation of class V, mm. rose, quatrefoils by neck, E on breast, *rev.* reads CMI TAS LON DON, 2.22g/4h (cf. B & W V; cf. N 1583/1569; cf. S 2012/2000). *A literate contemporary copy of reasonable fabric and workmanship, good fine and very rare* £150-£200

Provenance: F. Brady Collection, Spink Auction 209, 6 October 2011, lot 200 [from Spink]

Edward IV (Second reign, 1471-1483)



- 172** Groat, London, class XXI, mm. heraldic cinquefoil, fleurs on cusps, rose on breast, 3.05g/3h (N 1631; S 2100). *Traces of mounting on edge, otherwise very fine* £120-£150

Henry VII (1485-1509)



- 173** Facing Bust issue, Groat, class IIIc, mm. anchor, crown with inner arch plain, 2.93g/12h (N 1705c; S 2199). *Some surface scratches, good fine* £120-£150

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

- 174** Facing Bust issue, Groat, class IIIc, mm. greyhound's head, 3.04g/3h (N 1705c; S 2199). *Good fine* £80-£100

- 175** Facing Bust issue, Penny, Durham, Bp Sherwood, s on breast, rev. D in centre, reads DERRAM, 0.66g/12h (Allen 192; N 1723; S 2222). *Irregular flan, good fine, rare* £100-£120

- 176** Profile issue, Regular type, Groat, mm. pheon, triple band to crown, 2.94g/1h (N 1747; S 2258). *Good fine with light surface marks* £100-£120

- 177** Profile issue, Groat, regular type, mm. pheon, 2.86g/9h (N 1747; S 2258). *Creased, part flat, fine* £60-£80

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

Henry VIII (1509-1547)



- 178** First coinage, Groat, mm. portcullis (chained on obv.), 2.80g/7h (Stewartby p.437, Vb (iii); Laker A; Whitton (iii) 1; N 1762; S 2316). *Good fine, lightly toned* £300-£360

- 179** First coinage, Halfgroat, York, Abp Bainbridge, mm. martlet, x B beside shield, 1.34g/3h (N 1768; S 2324). *Flan cracked, otherwise fine, scarce* £40-£50

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection



- 180** First coinage, Halfgroat, York, Abp Wolsey, mm. radiate star, keys and cardinal's hat below shield, reads POSVI, 1.20g/10h (Whitton i; N 1770; S 2325). *Weakness behind head and small scratch across nose, otherwise good fine and very rare* £150-£200

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 181** Second coinage, Crown of the Double Rose, mm. rose, hk (Katherine of Aragon) on *obv.* only, 3.17g/1h (SCBI Schneider –; N 1788; S 2273). *Very fine but light scratch on obverse* £2,000-£3,000

Provenance: Found in Essex, 2023



- 182** Second coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. rose, bust D, 2.61g/4h (N 1797; S 2337E). *Good very fine* £200-£260



- 183** Second coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. lis, bust D, 2.59g/6h (N 1797; S 2337E). *Scratch on reverse, otherwise very fine, toned* £200-£260

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection



- 184** Second coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. lis, bust D, 2.98g/8h (N 1797; S 2337E). *Better than very fine, metal flaw on obverse* £150-£200

- 185** Second coinage, Halfgroat, Canterbury, Abp Warham, mm. cross patonce, wa by shield, 1.29g/3h (N 1802; S 2343). *Very fine* £60-£80

- 186** Third coinage, Halfgroat, Canterbury, no mm., 1.12g/2h (N 1852; S 2378). *Usual weakness of strike, otherwise good fine* £70-£90

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection



- 187** Posthumous coinage, Groat, Durham House, mm. bow, bust 6, crescents in forks, square pellet stops on *obv.*, saltires on *rev.*, 2.74g/8h (Whitton p.310 & pl. xix, 16; N 1873; S 2405). *Adjustment marks on obverse, otherwise about very fine, good portrait for issue, rare* £500-£600

£500-£600

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 188** Posthumous coinage, Groat, Canterbury, no mm., bust 5, Roman lettering, roses in fork ends, pellet stops on *obv.*, 2.38g/3h (Whitton d; N 1875; S 2408). *Good fine for issue* £150-£180

Edward VI (1547-1553)



- 189** Third period, Fine issue, Halfcrown, 1551, mm. tun, galloping horse, reads *НВ*, 14.98g/9h (N 1935; S 2480). *About fine* £600-£800



- 190** Third period, Fine issue, Shilling, mm. Y, 5.95g/9h (N 1937; S 2482). *Mark across face, otherwise about very fine* £150-£180



- 191** Third period, Fine issue, Shilling, mm. Y, 6.00g/11h (N 1937; S 2482). *Small bruise under rose and light graffiti on reverse, otherwise about very fine, toned* £150-£180



- 192** Third period, Fine issue, Shilling, mm. tun, 5.96g/7h (N 1937; S 2482). *Made round, otherwise better than very fine and attractively toned* £400-£500

Provenance: H.M. Lingford Collection [from Baldwin December 1948]

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



193 Third period, Fine issue, Shilling, mm. tun, 5.78g/11h (N 1937; S 2482). *Tiny edge split, very fine, strong portrait*

£300-£360



194 Third period, Fine issue, Shilling, mm. tun, 5.92g/6h (N 1937; S 2482). *Slightly creased, surface flaws on reverse, otherwise very fine*

£200-£260



195 Third period, Fine issue, Sixpence, mm. y, 3.10g/4h (N 1938; S 2483). *A little weak on king's face, otherwise very fine, rare*

£500-£600

Philip and Mary (1554-1558)



196 Shilling, 1555, English titles, with mark of value, 5.64g/6h (N 1968; S 2501). *Scratches in fields on both sides, otherwise a pleasing very fine*

£1,200-£1,500

Elizabeth I (1558-1603)



197 Second issue, Shilling, mm. cross-crosslet, bust 1A, 5.63g/8h (N 1985; S 2555A). *Fine, reverse better, patchy toning, rare*

£150-£180

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties

- 198** Second issue, Groat, mm. cross-crosslet, wire-line and beaded inner circles, bust 1F, 1.98g/3h (BCW CC-1H:CC-B3; N 1986; S 2556). *Very fine, slight crease* £150-£180



- 199** Sixth issue, Shilling, mm. scallop, bust 3B, 6.42g/1h (N 2014; S 2577). *Very fine* £200-£260



- 200** Sixth issue, Sixpence, 1592, mm. hand, bust 6C, 3.03g/12h (N 2015; S 2578B). *Light marks on obverse, about very fine, dark cabinet tone* £150-£200



- 201** Milled coinage, Sixpence, 1562, mm. star, bust D, 3.47g/7h (Borden/Brown 26; N 2027; S 2596). *Set in a silver ring for use as a gaming counter, of bright appearance, good fine* £150-£200

- 202** Milled coinage, Sixpence, 1562, mm. star, bust D, 2.55g/4h (Borden/Brown 26; N 2027; S 2596). *Counterstamp N [or Z] on obverse, quatrefoil on reverse, creased and straightened, about fine, toned, rare* £100-£120



- 203** Milled coinage, Sixpence, 1564/3, mm. star, bust D, pellet borders, 2.84g/8h (N 2028; S 2598). *Weak on face, good fine* £200-£260
Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

James I (1603-1625)



- 204** Second coinage, Angel, mm. plain cross, 4.37g/2h (SCBI Schneider –; N 2081; S 2616). *Plugged, removed from jewellery and gilt, otherwise very fine with clear detail* £1,400-£1,600

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



205 Second coinage, Unite, mm. cinquefoil, fifth bust (SCBI Schneider 28; N 2085; S 2620). *Good very fine with some toning [slabbed PCGS AU 53]* £2,000-£2,600

Provenance: Goldberg Auction 109 (Beverly Hills), 29 January 2019, lot 2294; A Small Collection of Gold Coins, the Property of a Gentleman



206 Second coinage, Double-Crown, mm. lis, third bust, 5.06g/4h (SCBI Schneider –; N 2086; S 2621). *Creased, otherwise good very fine* £500-£700



207 Second coinage, Double-Crown, mm. escallop, fourth bust (SCBI Schneider 33; N 2087; S 2622). *Obverse double-struck, otherwise about extremely fine [slabbed NGC MS 62]* £1,800-£2,200

Provenance: A Small Collection of Gold Coins, the Property of a Gentleman

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



208 Second coinage, Double-Crown, mm. crescent, fifth bust variety, 4.89g/11h (SCBI Schneider 40; N 2089; S 2623). *Striking split, very fine but details slightly weak in places* £1,500-£1,800

Provenance: H.M. Lingford Collection, Glendining Auction, 20-21 June 1951, lot 987; Baldwin Auction 44, 2 May 2006, lot 787



209 Second coinage, gold Halfcrown, mm. tun, fifth bust, 1.20g/9h (SCBI Schneider 75; N 2095; S 2631). *Some crimping, fine, reverse better* £300-£360

210 Second coinage, Shilling, third bust, mm. lis, 5.14g/11h (N 2099; S 2654). *Fine, reverse better* £120-£150

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

211 Second coinage, Sixpence, 1605, mm. rose, fourth bust, 2.72g/1h (N 2103; S 2658). *Scuff on obverse, good fine* £60-£80



212 Third coinage, Halfcrown, mm. lis, plain ground line, 14.40g/8h (N 2122; S 2666). *Some scrapes and scratches, otherwise very fine, dark tone* £100-£120



213 Third coinage, Shilling, mm. trefoil, sixth bust, 5.44g/11h (N 2124; S 2668). *About very fine* £200-£260

Charles I (1625-1649)



- 214** Tower mint, Unite, Gp A, mm. lis, double-arched crown, reads MAG BR FR ET HI (SCBI Brooker 22-25 var.; N 2146; S 2685). *Minor edge splits, otherwise about extremely fine [slabbed PCGS AU 55]* £3,000-£4,000

Provenance: A Small Collection of Gold Coins, the Property of a Gentleman



- 215** Tower mint, Unite, Gp B, mm. heart, bust 2b, reads MA BR FR ET HIB (SCBI Brooker 58-60 var.; N 2149; S 2688). *About extremely fine [slabbed NGC AU 58+]* £2,400-£3,000

Provenance: A Small Collection of Gold Coins, the Property of a Gentleman

- 216** Tower mint, Halfcrown, Gp III, type 3a1, mm. tun, 14.96g/8h (SCBI Brooker 334ff; N 2209; S 2773). *Some old scratches, otherwise very fine* £150-£180

- 217** Tower mint (under Parliament), Halfcrown, type 3a3, mm. (P), 13.20g/9h (SCBI Brooker 354-6; N 2213; S 2778). *Fine* £70-£90



- 218** Tower mint, Shilling, Gp E, type 3a, mm. tun, third bust, 5.86g/7h (SCBI Brooker 509-10; N 2225; S 2791). *Scratch on face, about very fine, toned* £100-£150



- 219** Irregular issues, Shilling, a contemporary imitation in base silver, in the style of Tower Gp G, mm. triangle, inner circle on both sides, 4.31g/3h (cf. SCBI Brooker 486ff; cf. N 2234 var.; cf. S 2803 var.). *Very fine* £100-£150

- 220** Briot's Second Milled issue, Shilling, mm. anchor and b, 5.59g/6h (SCBI Brooker 725-6, same dies; N 2305; S 2859). *Traces of mounting on edge, some light scratches and scrapes, otherwise about very fine* £150-£180

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 221** Aberystwyth mint, Threepence, mm. book, rev. plume without bands, 1.51g/8h (Morr. A-2; SCBI Brooker 779; N 2341; S 2895). *Weak in parts, otherwise very fine, lightly toned* £150-£200



- 222** Oxford mint, Penny, mm. lis, reads CAROI, 0.38g/9h (Morrieson E-2; SCBI Brooker 967; N 2479; S 3001). *Usual weakness in centres, otherwise very fine, rare* £150-£180



- 223** Chester mint, Halfcrown, mm. prostrate gerb, 11.24g/6h (Bull 578a; SCBI Brooker 1113, same dies; N 2628; S 3131). *Clipped, otherwise about very fine, scarce* £500-£700



- 224** Newark, Shilling, 1646, normal jewelled crown, rev. OBS NEWARK, 5.81g/12h (SCBI Brooker 1225; N 2640; S 3143). *Very fine, light scratches* £1,000-£1,200

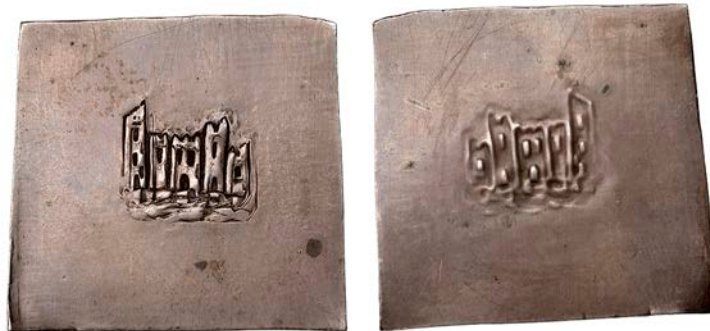


- 225** Newark, Shilling?, date obscured, smaller jewelled crown, 10 pearls either side of orb, 3.76g (SCBI Brooker 1225, possibly same *obv.* die; N 2640; S 3143). *Pierced, worn smooth on reverse and engraved 'I. Davey'* £150-£200

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection



- 226** Newark, Ninepence, 1645, reads NEWARKE, 4.15g/12h (Hird 262, same dies; SCBI Brooker 1226 var.; N 2641; S 3145). *Crudely pierced, some die-rust, otherwise good very fine* £800-£1,000



- 227** Irregular issues, Scarborough, Two Shillings, a fantasy piece in silver, late 19th or early 20th century, 12.95g (cf. N 2650ff; cf. S 3153ff). *Extremely fine, as made* £150-£200

Provenance: DNW Auction 76, 17 December 2007, lot 278

Commonwealth (1649-1660)



- 228** Halfcrown, 1653, mm. sun on *obv.* only, 14.96g/8h (ESC 28; N 2722; S 3215). *Lightly cleaned, possible traces of mounting, some minor flan flaws, otherwise very fine* £400-£500



- 229** Shilling, 1651, mm. sun on *obv.* only, 5.81g/5h (ESC 79; N 2724; S 3217). *Good fine and toned* £300-£400



230 Shilling, 1652, mm. sun on *obv.* only, 5.86g/8h (ESC 103; N 2724; S 3217). *Good fine, toned*

£300-£360



231 Shilling, 1653, mm. sun on *obv.* only, 5.69g/9h (ESC 124; N 2724; S 3217). *Some roughness on obverse, otherwise good fine, dark patina*

£200-£260



232 Shilling, 1656, mm. sun on *obv.* only, no stops by mint mark, 5.99g/2h (ESC 153; N 2724; S 3217). *Better than very fine, attractively toned; the variety very rare*

£600-£800



233 Sixpence, 1649, mm. sun on *obv.* only, 2.79g/3h (ESC 177; N 2727; S 3220). *Twice creased with resulting weakness, fine*

£300-£400

Charles II (1660-1685)

234 Third Hammered issue, a contemporary imitation Shilling, mm. crown, reads **xiii** behind head, 5.36g/10h (ESC 309; N 2764; S 3322). *About fine, unusual*

£60-£80

British Milled Coins from Various Properties

Oliver Cromwell



235 Halfcrown, 1658 (Lessen I26; ESC 252; S 3227A). *Very fine*

£1,800-£2,000

Charles II (1660-1685)



236 Guinea, 1679, fourth bust (EGC 267; S 3344). *Traces of mounting on edge, light scratch below chin and a few other surface marks, otherwise about very fine*

£1,000-£1,200

Provenance: P. Evans Collection



237 Guinea, 1683, fourth bust (EGC 280; S 3344). *Surface scuffs, otherwise very fine*

£1,000-£1,500



238 Guinea, 1683, fourth bust (EGC 280; S 3344). *Traces of mounting on edge, light scrapes on reverse, otherwise good fine*

£600-£800

239 Crown, 1662, first bust, rose below, edge undated (ESC 340; S 3350). *Fine*

£80-£100



240 Crown, 1671, second bust, edge VICESIMO TERTIO (ESC 382; S 3357). *Good fine with some toning*

£120-£150

241 Crown, 1671, third bust, edge VICESIMO TERTIO (ESC 386; S 3358). *Lightly cleaned, good fine*

£120-£150

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



242 Crown, 1679, fourth bust, edge TRICESIMO PRIMO (ESC 405; S 3359). *Lightly cleaned, some contact marks, otherwise about very fine* £200-£260



243 Halfcrown, 1669/4, third bust, edge VICESIMO PRIMO (ESC 452; S 3365). *Good fine, rare* £150-£180



244 Pattern Farthing, 1665, by J. Roettier, in copper, laureate bust left, short hair, rev. Britannia seated left, edge plain, 6.27g/12h (Cooke 774; BMC 409). *Minor adhesion, otherwise about extremely fine* £300-£400

Provenance: DNW Auction 86, 16-17 June 2010, lot 683



245 Pattern Farthing, 1665, by J. Roettier, in copper, laureate bust left, long hair, rev. Britannia seated left, edge plain, 23mm, 6.51g/12h (Cooke 793; BMC 434). *Minor adhesion, otherwise nearly extremely fine* £500-£700

Provenance: DNW Auction 86, 16-17 June 2010, lot 684



246 Pattern Farthing, 1671, by J. Roettier, in silver, bust left, short hair, rev. Britannia seated left, edge plain, 5.98g/6h (Cooke 767; BMC 435). *Scored on both sides, otherwise fine* £200-£260

Provenance: DNW Auction 86, 16-17 June 2010, lot 685

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



247 Pattern Farthing, 1676, by J. Roettier, in silver, laureate bust left, long hair, *rev.* Britannia seated left, edge plain, 26mm, 6.13g/12h (Cooke 765; BMC 492). *Good very fine* £300-£400

Provenance: DNW Auction 86, 16-17 June 2010, lot 687

James II (1685-1688)



248 Half-Guinea, 1686 (EGC 338; S 3404). *Fine*

£300-£400



249 Crown, 1687, second bust, edge *TERTIO* (ESC 743; S 3407). *Fine*

£160-£200



250 Halfcrown, 1686, first bust, edge *SECUNDO* (ESC 749; S 3408). *About very fine*

£300-£360



251 Shilling, 1686 (ESC 765; S 3410). *Good very fine, toned*

£300-£360

William and Mary (1688-1694)



252 Guinea, 1689, elephant and castle (EGC 361; S 3427). *Surfaces a little marked, otherwise good very fine, rare*

£2,000-£2,600



253 Halfcrown, 1689, first shield, caul and interior frosted, reads FRA, edge PRIMO (ESC 829; S 3434). *Good fine and toned, the variety very rare*

£240-£300



254 Halfcrown, 1689, first shield, caul only frosted, pearls, edge PRIMO (ESC 831; S 3434). *Some light marks, good very fine, toned*

£500-£600



255 Halfcrown, 1691, no stop after BR, edge TERTIO (ESC 852; S 3436). *About very fine*

£120-£150



256 Sixpence, 1693 (ESC 869; S 3438). *About very fine, toned*

£400-£460

257 Fourpence, 1689, I over E in GVLIEMVS (ESC 882; S 3439). *About very fine, the variety very rare*

£100-£120

This is the corrected version of the die originally reading GVLEELMVS

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



- 258** Pattern Halfpenny (?), undated, laureate bust of William right, rev. bust of Mary right, no legends, edge plain, 11.26g/6h (BMC 637).
Good very fine, rare £500-£700

William III (1694-1702)



- 259** Guinea, 1701, second bust (EGC 425; S 3463). *Good very fine*

£1,500-£2,000

- 260** Crown, 1696, first bust, edge OCTAVO (ESC 995; S 3470). *Fine*

£100-£120



- 261** Halfcrown, 1699, edge UNDECIMO, all vs on edge are inverted as (ESC 1039; S 3494). *Nearly very fine, very rare*

£300-£400



- 262** Shilling, 1697_N, first bust (ESC 1184; S 3501). *Blank filing on hair, die mark on cheek, otherwise about as struck*

£300-£400

Anne (1702-1714)



- 263** Guinea, 1714, third bust (EGC 479; S 3574). *Good fine*

£400-£600

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



264 Crown, 1707E, edge *SEXTO* (ESC 1351; S 3600). *Very fine*

£400-£500



265 Halfcrown, 1707, roses and plumes, edge *SEXTO* (ESC 1365; S 3582). *A few light marks, otherwise good very fine, toned*

£500-£600



266 Halfcrown, 1713, edge *DVODECIMO* (ESC 1376; S 3604). *A few surface marks, nearly very fine*

£200-£240



267 Shilling, 1708, third bust (ESC 1399; S 3610). *Minor flecking, otherwise good extremely fine*

£500-£700



268 Shilling, 1708, third bust (ESC 1399; S 3610). *Good extremely fine, lightly toned*

£300-£360



269 Shilling, 1708, third bust (ESC 1399; S 3610). *Minor surface deposit, otherwise extremely fine*

£300-£400

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



270 Shilling, 1710, third bust, roses and plumes (ESC 1403; S 3614). *About extremely fine, lustrous*

£300-£400



271 Shilling, 1711, fourth bust (ESC 1408; S 3618). *Some haymarking, particularly on queen's face, very fine*

£150-£180



272 Pattern Farthing, 1714, by J. Croker, in copper, bust left, rev. Britannia seated left, edge plain, 5.48g/6h (BMC 741; S 3625). *Minor adhesion, otherwise about extremely fine*

£600-£800

Provenance: DNW Auction 86, 16-17 June 2010, lot 764

George I (1714-1727)



273 Guinea, 1715, third bust (EGC 503; S 3630). *Almost very fine*

£800-£1,000



274 Half-Guinea, 1724, first bust (EGC 545; S 3635). *Some minor marks, otherwise very fine with traces of lustre, very rare [slabbed NGC VF 30]*

£2,000-£2,600

Provenance: A Small Collection of Gold Coins, the Property of a Gentleman



275 Half-Guinea, 1726, second bust (EGC 547; S 3637). *Good very fine with some lustre [slabbed NGC AU 53]*

£3,000-£4,000

Provenance: A Small Collection of Gold Coins, the Property of a Gentleman

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



276 Quarter-Guinea, 1718 (EGC 550; S 3638). *Good very fine*

£400-£500



277 Shilling, 1723 ssc, first bust (ESC 1586; S 3647). *Heavy flecking, otherwise extremely fine*

£200-£260



278 Shilling, 1723 ssc, first bust (ESC 1586; S 3647). *About extremely fine*

£200-£260

Provenance: D. Wallis Collection, DNW Auction 83, 30 September 2009, lot 3048



x 279 Shilling, 1723 ssc, second bust (ESC 1591; S 3648). *Good very fine, toned*

£150-£180

George II (1727-1760)



280 Two Guineas, 1738 (EGC 567; S 3667B). *Cleaned and gilt, otherwise good very fine*

£1,500-£1,800



281 Guinea, 1753 (EGC 616; S 3680). *Lightly wiped, otherwise about extremely fine, some residual lustre*

£2,000-£2,600

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



282 Guinea, 1759 (EGC 622; S 3680). *Lightly polished, traces of mounting on edge, otherwise very fine*

£600-£800



283 Half-Guinea, 1746 (EGC 648; S 3683A). *Good very fine*

£800-£1,000



284 Half-Guinea, 1759 (EGC 660; S 3685). *Slightly creased, otherwise about extremely fine*

£600-£800



285 Crown, 1736, roses and plumes, edge NONO (ESC 1664; S 3686). *Small scrapes in obverse field, otherwise very fine*

£600-£800

286 Halfcrown, 1746 LIMA, edge DECIMO NONO (ESC 1688; S 3695A). *Very fine, lightly cleaned*

£100-£120



287 Halfcrown, 1746 LIMA, v over u in GEORGIVS, edge DECIMO NONO (ESC 1690; S 3695A). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine, rare*

£300-£400

288 Shilling, 1758 (ESC 1734; S 3704). *Of bright appearance, good extremely fine*

£80-£100

x 289 Sixpence, 1758 (ESC 1763; S 3711). *About extremely fine*

£60-£80

290 Twopence, 1746 (ESC 1813; S 3714A). *Good extremely fine*

£40-£60

George III (1760-1820)

Pre-1816 issues



291 Guinea, 1777, fourth bust (EGC 695; S 3728). Polished and gilt, mount-marks on edge, otherwise very fine

£340-£400



292 Guinea, 1794, fifth bust (EGC 725; S 3729). Cleaned, scratches on reverse, otherwise about very fine

£340-£400



293 Guinea, 1798, fifth bust, 1798/8 (EGC 734; S 3729). Lightly wiped, otherwise about extremely fine, the date overdate clear and interesting

£800-£1,000



294 Half-Guinea, 1763, first bust (EGC 800; S 3731). Good very fine, reverse better, very rare [slabbed NGC AU 58]

£3,000-£4,000

Provenance: A Small Collection of Gold Coins, the Property of a Gentleman



295 Half-Guinea, 1775, fourth bust (EGC 815; S 3734). A few minor marks, otherwise extremely fine [slabbed NGC MS 62] £1,500-£1,800

Provenance: A Small Collection of Gold Coins, the Property of a Gentleman



296 Half-Guinea, 1776, fourth bust, stop after GRATIA (EGC 817; S 3734). About extremely fine [slabbed NGC AU 55]

£800-£1,000

Provenance: A Small Collection of Gold Coins, the Property of a Gentleman

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



297 Half-Guinea, 1777, fourth bust (EGC 819; S 3734). *Some surface and rim marks, good fine*

£240-£300



298 Half-Guinea, 1779, fourth bust (EGC 822; S 3734). *Extremely fine [slabbed NGC MS 62+]*

£1,200-£1,500

Provenance: A Small Collection of Gold Coins, the Property of a Gentleman



G 299 Half-Guinea, 1804, seventh bust (EGC 849; S 3737). *Lightly brushed, about extremely fine*

£300-£400



G 300 Third-Guinea, 1806 (EGC 876; S 3740). *Minor flecking, good very fine*

£300-£400



301 Quarter-Guinea, 1762 (EGC 886; S 3741). *Possible traces of mounting on edge, otherwise very fine*

£240-£300



302 Proof or Pattern Sixpence, 1787, by L. Pingo, with semée of hearts, dotted borders, edge plain, 3.68g/12h (ESC 2212; Selig 1228). *About very fine and toned, scarce*

£200-£300

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



- 303** Pattern Sixpence, 1790, by J.-P. Droz, in silver, crowned cypher within wreath, *rev.* Britannia seated left, edge grained, 2.64g/12h (ESC 2221; Selig –). *Extremely fine and toned* £400-£500



- 304** Pattern [believed to be for a Penny], 1799, by J. Westwood, in copper, bust right dividing date, *rev.* VIGEBIT IN OMNE AEVUM in four lines, edge plain, 24.30g/12h (Montagu 28; cf. BMC pp.237-8; BHM 465; Selig 1445). *Minor adhesion on obverse, otherwise about as struck, very rare* £300-£400

Provenance: DNW Auction 70, 20 June 2006, lot 498



- 305** Pattern Halfpenny, 1788 (late Soho), by J.-P. Droz, in brown-gilt copper, laureate bust right, *rev.* Britannia seated left on globe, leaf-and-berry pattern border to robe, edge inscribed RENDIT TO CESAR THE THINGS WHICH ARE CESARS, 16.12g/6h (BMC 966 [DH 11]; Selig 1333). *Minor spotting, otherwise good extremely fine* £400-£500

Provenance: W.C. Boyd Collection, Baldwin Auction 42, 26 September 2005, lot 1139



- 306** Restrike Pattern Halfpenny, 1790, by W.J. Taylor after J.-P. Droz, in bronzed-copper, nude Britannia seated left, *rev.* draped Britannia seated left, die flaw along BRIT, edge plain, 13.47g/12h (BMC 1021 [R 27]; Selig 1359). *Extremely fine, rare* £1,500-£1,800

Provenance: DNW Auction 74, 20 June 2007, lot 976



- 307** Pattern Halfpenny, 1797 (early Soho), by C.H. Küchler, in bronzed-copper, laureate bust right, *rev.* Britannia seated left, edge obliquely grained, 13.84g/6h (BMC 1153 [KH 6]; Selig –). *Extremely fine* £300-£400

Provenance: A. Scothern Collection, DNW Auction 111, 12 June 2013, lot 196

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



- 308** Pattern Halfpenny, 1797, by C.H. Küchler, in copper, laureate bust right, rev. Britannia seated left, edge plain, 14.23g/6h (BMC 1157 [KH 7]; Selig 1375). *Minor adhesion, otherwise about as struck* £800-£1,000

Provenance: DNW Auction 86, 16-17 June 2010, lot 840



- 309** Pattern Halfpenny, 1799 (early Soho), by C.H. Küchler, in gilt-copper, edge centre-grained, 13.02g/6h (BMC 1233 [KH 16]; Selig 1386). *A few minor marks, about extremely fine* £200-£260



- 310** Restrike Pattern Halfpenny, 1805, after C.H. Küchler, in copper, laureate bust right, rev. Britannia seated left, edge plain, 12.73g/6h (cf. BMC 1309 [R 91]; Selig 1399). *Virtually as struck, mirror-like fields, extremely rare* £600-£800

Provenance: Matthew Boulton, and by descent; Davissons Auction 20, 12 February 2004, lot 163; DNW Auction 99, 14 March 2012, lot 486

- 311** Pattern British Commercial Quarter-Penny, 1797, by J. Westwood Jr, in bronzed-copper, laureate bust right, rev. Britannia seated left on cannon, edge plain, 7.10g/12h (DH Middlesex 1150). *Usual die flaw above cannon, very fine but polished, rare* £70-£90



- 312** Pattern Farthing, 1798 (early Soho), by C.H. Küchler, in bronzed-copper, laureate bust right, rev. Britannia seated left, edge plain, 6.98g/6h (Cooke 308; BMC 1203 [KF 3]). *Light spotting in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine* £400-£500

Provenance: DNW Auction 124, 16 September 2014, lot 2649



- 313** Restrike Pattern Farthing, 1798, by W.J. Taylor, in copper, laureate bust right, rev. Britannia seated left, edge plain, 6.59g/6h (Cooke 321; BMC 1213 [R 74]). *Small spot in obverse field, otherwise brilliant and practically as struck, rare* £600-£800

Provenance: DNW Auction 124, 16 September 2014, lot 2650

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



- 314** Restrike Proof Farthing, 1799, in bronzed-copper, edge centre-grained, 7.26g/6h (BMC 1285 [R 87]; Selig –). *About as struck, rare* £400-£500

Bank of England



- 315** MEXICO, Charles IV, 8 Reales, 1791_{FM}, Mexico City, *obv.* countermarked with head of George III in oval, *obv.* field engraved (Smr. Sambrook, Born 23 Dec 1795), 26.82g/12h (ESC 1852; S 3765A). *Coin and countermark good very fine; an unusual piece* £400-£500
Provenance: A. Harley Collection, Baldwin Auction 71, 29 September 2011, lot 1894 [from Format 1990]



- 316** MEXICO, Charles IV, 8 Reales, 1795_{FM}, Mexico City, *obv.* countermarked with head of George III in oval, 26.93g/12h (ESC 1852; S 3765A). *Coin lightly cleaned otherwise very fine, countermark lightly scratched otherwise about very fine* £200-£260
Provenance: Thomson Roddick & Metcalf Auction (Carlisle), 17 June 2010, lot 142



- 317** Dollar, 1804, types A/2 (ESC 1925; S 3768). *Cleaned at one time and now re-toned, otherwise good very fine* £300-£400
Provenance: D. Wallis Collection, DNW Auction 83, 30 September 2009, lot 3103

- 318** Dollar, 1804, types A/2 (ESC 1925; S 3768). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise very fine* £150-£180

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



319 Dollar, 1804, types E/2, no stop after REX (ESC 1951; S 3768). *Graffiti below bust, otherwise about extremely fine*

£300-£400



320 Proof Dollar, 1804, in copper, types E/2, on a thick flan, edge plain, 35.93g/6h (L & S 79; ESC 1956; Selig 1240). *Some minor adhesion, otherwise good extremely fine, very rare*

£1,000-£1,200

Provenance: D. Wallis Collection, DNW Auction 83, 30 September 2009, lot 3104



321 Pattern Five Shillings and Sixpence, 1811, types K/5a, struck in copper on a thin flan, 22.48g/12h (L & S 128; ESC 1998). *Extremely fine, scarce*

£500-£700

Provenance: Baldwin Argentum Auction, 7 June 2008, lot 152



322 Three Shillings, 1815 (ESC 2084; S 3770). *Lightly cleaned, about extremely fine*

£150-£180

Provenance: D. Wallis Collection, DNW Auction 83, 30 September 2009, lot 3109



323 Eighteen Pence, 1811 (ESC 2112; S 3771). *Good extremely fine*

£150-£180

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



324 Eighteen Pence, 1811 (ESC 2112; S 3771). *A few minor marks, otherwise good extremely fine*

£120-£150

New coinage



G 325 Sovereign, 1817 (M 1; S 3785). *Good fine*

£400-£500



G 326 Sovereign, 1820, open 2 in date (M 4; S 3785C). *Has been gilt, traces of mounting on edge, otherwise very fine*

£400-£500

G 327 Half-Sovereign, 1817 (M 400; S 3786). *Light marks on obverse, otherwise good fine*

£180-£220

G 328 Half-Sovereign, 1820 (M 402; S 3786). *Removed from a ring mount, with associated surface marks, otherwise about very fine* £180-£220



329 Crown, 1818, edge LVIII (ESC 2005; S 3787). *Some minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine*

£240-£300



330 Crown, 1818, edge LIX (ESC 2009; S 3787). *Toned, about extremely fine*

£300-£400

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



331 Crown, 1819, edge LIX (ESC 2010; S 3787). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine*

£240-£300



332 Crown, 1819, edge LIX (ESC 2010; S 3787). *Cleaned and artificially toned, scratch on face, otherwise about extremely fine*

£120-£150



333 Uniface portrait trial for a Sixpence, by J. Barber, in silver, laureate head right within solid circular border, signed I BARBER F below, 2.31g (ESC 2228). *Extremely fine, attractively toned, very rare*

£1,000-£1,200

Provenance: SNC June 2001 (G 3105); A. Bole Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 91, 16 March 2011, lot 167

George IV (1820-1830)



G 334 Two Pounds, 1823, edge IV (Hill T6; S 3798). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine*

£1,000-£1,200



G 335 Two Pounds, 1823, edge IV (Hill T6; S 3798). *Cleaned, traces of mounting on edge, otherwise good very fine*

£1,000-£1,200

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



G 336 Sovereign, 1821 (M 5; S 3800). *A few light surface and rim marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine*

£500-£700



G 337 Sovereign, 1821 (M 5; S 3800). *Surfaces scuffed and wiped, otherwise about extremely fine*

£400-£500



G 338 Sovereign, 1826 (M 11; S 3801). *Lightly cleaned, very fine*

£600-£800



G 339 Sovereign, 1826 (M 11; S 3801). *Good fine, cleaned*

£400-£460

G 340 Sovereign, 1826 (M 11; S 3801). *Polished and gilt, traces of mounting on edge, otherwise fine*

£400-£500



341 Shilling, 1825, type 3 (ESC 2405; S 3812). *Good extremely fine and attractively toned*

£120-£150



342 Farthing, 1828 (BMC 1443; S 3825). *Good extremely fine [slabbed NGC MS 64 BN]*

£100-£120



343 Half-Farthing, 1828 (BMC 1446; S 3826). *About extremely fine*

£150-£180

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



344 Third-Farthing, 1827 (BMC 1453; S 3827). *Good extremely fine with original colour [slabbed NGC MS 65 BN]*

£120-£150



345 Third-Farthing, 1827 (BMC 1453; S 3827). *Good extremely fine with original colour [slabbed NGC MS 64 RB]*

£100-£120

346 Third-Farthing, 1827 (BMC 1453; S 3827). *Extremely fine*

£60-£80

William IV (1830-1837)



G 347 Sovereign, 1832, second bust (M 17; S 3829B). *Good fine, cleaned*

£400-£460



G 348 Sovereign, 1837 (M 21; S 3829B). *Very fine, reverse better, minor marks on edge*

£800-£1,000



349 Proof Shilling, 1831, edge plain, 5.67g/6h (ESC 2488; S 3835). *Lightly brushed, otherwise about as struck, toned*

£600-£800



350 Proof Sixpence, 1831, edge plain, 2.83g/6h (ESC 2501; S 3836). *Minor rim knocks, otherwise good extremely fine and toned*

£400-£500

351 Sixpence, 1836 (ESC 2510; S 3836). *Good very fine, toned*

£100-£120

British Milled Coins from Various Properties

352 Halfpenny, 1831 (BMC 1461; S 3847). *About extremely fine with some original colour*

£70-£90



353 Proof Halfpenny, 1831, bronzed, edge plain, 6h (BMC 1462; S 3847). *About as struck, rare [slabbed NGC PF 63 BN]*

£700-£800



354 Farthing, 1834, rev. B (Cooke 240; BMC 1471; S 3848). *About as struck with full original colour*

£150-£180



355 Farthing, 1834, rev. B (Cooke 240; BMC 1471; S 3848). *Minor spotting on reverse, otherwise about as struck with full original colour*

£120-£150

356 Third-Farthing, 1835 (BMC 1477; S 3850). *Small spot behind head, good extremely fine, residual bloom*

£80-£100

Victoria (1837-1901)



G 357 Five Pounds, 1893 (Hill F33; S 3872). *Some minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine*

£1,500-£1,800



G 358 Proof Five Pounds, 1893, 39.77g/12h (Hill F34; S 3872). *Fields hairlined, some surface marks, otherwise extremely fine* £3,000-£4,000

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



G 359 Two Pounds, 1887 (Hill T23; S 3865). *Extremely fine*

£1,000-£1,200



G 360 Two Pounds, 1887, small date (Hill T25; S 3865). *Some contact marks, otherwise good very fine*

£800-£1,000



G 361 Two Pounds, 1887, large date (Hill T26; S 3865). *Good very fine*

£800-£1,000



G 362 Two Pounds, 1887, large date (Hill T26; S 3865). *Some contact marks, otherwise good very fine*

£800-£1,000



G 363 Two Pounds, 1887, large date (Hill T26; S 3865). *Some contact marks, otherwise good very fine*

£800-£1,000



G 364 Two Pounds, 1887, large date (Hill T26; S 3865). *Some contact marks, good very fine*

£800-£1,000

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



G 365 Sovereign, 1838 (M 22; S 3852). *Good fine*

£500-£700



G 366 Sovereign, 1838 (M 22; S 3852). *Fine*

£500-£700



G 367 Sovereign, 1845, narrow date (M 28B; S 3852). *Good very fine*

£400-£500



G 368 Sovereign, 1850 (M 33; S 3852C). *Very fine*

£340-£400



G 369 Sovereign, 1851 (M 34; S 3852C). *Very fine*

£340-£400



G 370 Sovereign, 1854, ww incuse (M 37; S 3852D). *Good very fine*

£400-£500



G 371 Sovereign, 1863 (M 46; S 3852D). *Good very fine, reverse better*

£340-£400

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



G 372 Sovereign, 1869, die 25 (M 53; S 3853). *Good very fine*

£340-£400



G 373 Sovereign, 1872, die 28 (M 56; S 3853B). *Good very fine, reverse better*

£340-£400



G 374 Half-Sovereign, 1842 (M 416; S 3859). *Wiped, good very fine*

£300-£360

G 375 Half-Sovereign, 1859 (M 433; S 3859A). *Good very fine but scraped and scuffed*

£150-£180



G 376 Half-Sovereign, 1899 (M 494; S 3878). *Extremely fine*

£180-£220



377 Crown, 1844, edge VIII, cinquefoil stops (ESC 2562; S 3882). *Some contact marks, very fine*

£300-£400



378 'Gothic' Crown, 1847, edge UNDECIMO (ESC 2571; S 3883). *Small edge bruise, otherwise good very fine, toned*

£2,000-£2,600

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



379 'Gothic' Crown, 1847, edge UNDECIMO (ESC 2571; S 3883). *Removed from a mount and artificially toned, otherwise good very fine* £1,200-£1,500



380 Crown, 1887 (ESC 2585; S 3921). *A few minor marks, otherwise extremely fine, toned* £100-£120



381 Crown, 1887 (ESC 2585; S 3921). *Extremely fine* £100-£120



382 Crown, 1889 (ESC 2589; S 3921). *Extremely fine* £100-£120

383 Double-Florin, 1889 (ESC 2701; S 3923). *Extremely fine* £70-£90



384 Halfcrown, 1843 (ESC 2718; S 3888). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine, rare [slabbed NGC AU Details, Cleaned]* £1,000-£1,200

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



385 Halfcrown, 1844 (ESC 2720; S 3888). *Extremely fine, reverse lightly toned, rare this nice*

£500-£700



386 Pattern Florin, 1848, by W. Wyon, in silver, crowned bust left, rev. cruciform shields with emblems in angles, edge plain, 10.68g/12h (ESC 2917; S 3890). *Obverse cleaned, some contact marks and edge marks, otherwise good very fine, rare*

£1,000-£1,200

387 Shilling, 1872, die 68 (ESC 3042; S 3906A). *Scuffed, otherwise about extremely fine*

£60-£80



388 Shilling, 1890 (ESC 3144; S 3927). *Good extremely fine or better, attractively toned [slabbed NGC MS 64]*

£150-£180



389 Pattern Sixpence, 1887, by J. Rochelle Thomas for Spink, in aluminium, crowned bust left, rev. crowned arms and supporters, SPINK & SON below, edge plain, 0.75g/6h (ESC 3307). *Some obverse surface marks, otherwise about extremely fine, extremely rare*

£600-£800

Provenance: A. Bole Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction 92, 21 June 2011, lot 55



390 Pattern Sixpence, 1887, by J. Rochelle Thomas for Spink, in silver, similar but with s&s on truncation, rev. without SPINK & SON below shield, edge grained, 2.82g/6h (ESC 3315). *Extremely fine and toned, rare*

£800-£1,000

Provenance: A. Bole Collection, Part IV, DNW Auction 92, 21 June 2011, lot 56

391 Threepence, 1882 (ESC 3429; S 3914D). *Extremely fine, attractively toned*

£50-£70

392 Penny, 1853, ornamental trident (BMC 1500; S 3948). *Extremely fine*

£90-£120



393 Penny, 1854/3, plain trident, close colon (BMC 1505; S 3948). *Extremely fine or better with traces of original colour*

£400-£460



394 Penny, 1854, plain trident (BMC 1506; S 3948). *Extremely fine with much original colour*

£100-£120

395 Penny, 1858/7 (BMC 1516; S 3948). *About extremely fine with traces of original colour*

£50-£70



396 Pattern Penny, 1860, by J. Moore, type 1, in silver, laureate bust left within inner beaded circle, VICTORIA QUEEN around, date below, rev. Britannia seated to right on rock within inner beaded circle, GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND around, value expressed as 1^D, edge plain, 12.06g/12h (F 825 [dies 1+A; not in Sale]; BMC 2099; Magnay 260 [= Adams 155]). *Characteristic group of rust spots by olive branch, otherwise brilliant mint state, most attractively toned, extremely rare*

£2,000-£2,600

Provenance: SNC February 2001 (454); SNC June 2002 (1381); L. Bamford Collection, DNW Auction 70, 20 June 2006, lot 181



- 397** Restrike Pattern Penny, 1860, by J. Moore for E. Shorthouse, type 2, in white metal, edge plain, 9.34g/12h (F 839 [dies 2+B; not in Sale]; BMC 2114; Magnay 274, *this coin*; Adams 168). *Characteristic group of rust spots on neck, minor hairlines, otherwise brilliant and practically as struck, extremely rare* £1,500-£1,800

Provenance: SCMB September 1980 (L229); D.E. Magnay Collection, DNW Auction 39, 3 February 1999, lot 274; L. Bamford Collection, DNW Auction 70, 20 June 2006, lot 188

- 398** Penny, [1860-2], an *obv.* brockage, toothed borders, LC WYON on truncation, 9.34g (Gouby D; F *obv.* 2; Adams 307). *About very fine* £100-£120

Provenance: L. Bamford Collection, DNW Auction 70, 20 June 2006, lot 198 (part)

- 399** Penny, [1860-2], an *obv.* brockage, toothed borders, LC WYON on truncation, 9.22g (Gouby D; F *obv.* 2; Adams 307). *Very fine* £100-£120



- 400** Penny, [1860-74], an *obv.* brockage, toothed borders, no signature, 16 leaves, 9.45g (Gouby J; F *obv.* 6; Adams 308). *Good very fine* £200-£260

Provenance: DNW Auction 40, 14 April 1999, lot 476 (part); L. Bamford Collection, DNW Auction 70, 20 June 2006, lot 200



- 401** Penny, 1862, dies Jg (F 39; BMC 1653; S 3954). *Small spot on neck, otherwise extremely fine, trace of original colour* £120-£150



LOT

No 402

PATTERN PENNY, 1895, BY G.W. DE SAULLES

£3,000–£4,000

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



402 Pattern Penny, 1895, by G.W. de Saulles [*obv.* after T. Brock], coronetted and veiled bust left, VICTORIA · DEI · GRA · BRITT · REGINA · FID · DEF · IND · IMP around, TB below, *rev.* Britannia seated left, ONE PENNY around, beaded inner circle, ornament at top, date in exergue, edge plain, 9.31g/12h (F 777 [Sale, lot 249]; BMC 2066; Gouby *obv.* V; Adams –; Norweb 654). *Tiny spot by reverse ornament, otherwise virtually as struck, toned; of the highest rarity, very few specimens known* £3,000-£4,000

Provenance: SNC February 2001 (445); L. Bamford Collection, DNW Auction 70, 20 June 2006, lot 180



403 Halfpenny, 1841 (BMC 1524; S 3949). *About as struck with full original colour*

£150-£180

404 Farthing, 1895, young head (BMC 1925; S 3958). *Extremely fine with traces of original colour*

£80-£100



405 Half-Farthing, 1852 (BMC 1598; S 3951). *Good extremely fine [slabbed NGC MS 64 BN]*

£100-£120



406 Third-Farthing, 1878 (BMC 1933; S 3960). *About as struck with full original colour [slabbed NGC MS 65 RB]*

£100-£120



407 Quarter-Farthing, 1839 (BMC 1608; S 3953). *Good extremely fine [slabbed NGC MS 64 BN]*

£100-£120

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



408 Quarter-Farthing, 1852 (BMC 1610; S 3953). *Good extremely fine [slabbed NGC MS 64 BN]*

£100-£120



409 Pattern Two Cents, 1857, by L.C. Wyon, in bronze, coronetted bust left, rev. Britannia seated right, national emblems as stops, edge plain, 2.15g/12h (F 679 [Sale, lot 192]; BMC 1975). *A few spots on obverse, otherwise practically as struck with much original colour, very rare*

£800-£1,000

Provenance: DNW Auction 79, 24 September 2008, lot 4038



410 Pattern Decimal Penny, 1859/7, by L.C. Wyon and J. Wyon, in nickel-bronze, bust left with jewelled diadem, recut ornaments flanking date, rev. Britannia seated right, DECIMAL PENNY above, ONE TENTH OF A SHILLING below, edge plain, 9.07g/12h (F 685, *recté* nickel-bronze; BMC 1980; cf. Norweb II, 675). *Virtually as struck with a hint of original colour on reverse, extremely rare*

£2,000-£2,600

Provenance: A Collection of British Coins sold on behalf of the Royal Flying Corps Veterans Association, DNW Auction 138, 21 September 2016, lot 965



411 Pattern Decimal Halfpenny, 1859, unsigned, in cupro-nickel, crown, rev. value, edge incusely dotted, 2.48g/12h (F 745 [not in Sale]; BMC 2037). *Minor spotting, otherwise brilliant and practically as struck, extremely rare*

£1,000-£1,200

Provenance: Joanna Tansley Collection, DNW Auction 67, 28 September 2005, lot 381; DNW Auction 79, 24 September 2008, lot 4039

Edward VII (1901-1910)



- G 412** Proof Two Pounds, 1902 (Hill T41; S 3968). *Brushed, scratch across obverse and some marks on neck, otherwise about extremely fine* £1,000-£1,200



- 413** Proof Crown, 1902, edge II (ESC 3562; S 3979). *Extremely fine* £200-£260



- 414** Proof Crown, 1902, edge II (ESC 3562; S 3979). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £150-£180

- 415** Unofficial INA retro series, Double-Florin, 1910, in **gold**, head right breaking beaded inner circle, rev. crowned shields cruciform, sceptres in angles, edge plain (with hallmark), 32.76g/6h. *A couple of tiny marks on the matt proof finish, otherwise as struck, unique* £1,200-£1,500

Provenance: 'Patina' Collection, Spink Auction 153, 11 July 2001, lot 1323; DNW Auction 84, 10 December 2009, lot 327

- 416** Halfcrown, 1902 (ESC 3567; S 3980). *Extremely fine, attractively toned* £80-£100



- 417** Halfcrown, 1905 (ESC 3571; S 3980). *Pleasing very fine, rare* £800-£1,000

- 418** Florin, 1902 (ESC 3577; S 3981). *Extremely fine, toned* £70-£90

- 419** Florin, 1905 (ESC 3581; S 3981). *Good fine, scarce* £80-£100

- 420** Shilling, 1905 (ESC 3591; S 3982). *About fine* £30-£40

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



421 Proof Maundy set, 1902 (ESC 3608; S 3985) [4]. *About as struck, lightly toned*

£120-£150

422 Proof Maundy set, 1902 (ESC 3608; S 3985) [4]. *Extremely fine or better, toned*

£100-£120



423 Maundy set, 1903 (ESC 3609; S 3985) [4]. *Toned, about as struck; in dated case*

£100-£120

424 Maundy set, 1903 (ESC 3609; S 3985) [4]. *Very fine to extremely fine or better, two cleaned*

£90-£120

425 Maundy set, 1904 (ESC 3610; S 3985) [4]. *About as struck [slabbed PCGS PL 61, PL 61, PL 62 & PL 62 respectively]*

£100-£120

426 Maundy set, 1905 (ESC 3611; S 3985) [4]. *Very fine to extremely fine or better, two cleaned*

£90-£120

427 Maundy set, 1907 (ESC 3613; S 3985) [4]. *Good extremely fine, lightly toned*

£90-£120



428 Maundy set, 1908 (ESC 3614; S 3985) [4]. *Toned, extremely fine or better; in dated case*

£100-£120

429 Maundy set, 1908 (ESC 3607; S 3985) [4]. *Nearly extremely fine, two cleaned*

£100-£120

430 Maundy set, 1908 (ESC 3614; S 3985) [4]. *About as struck, matching tone*

£100-£120

431 Maundy set, 1910 (ESC 3616; S 3985) [4]. *Extremely fine or better, toned*

£100-£120

432 Penny, 1902, normal horizon (F 157; BMC 2206; S 3990A). Spots on obverse, good extremely fine

£50-£70

George V (1910-1936)



433 Crown, 1934 (ESC 3647; S 4036). Lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine, rare [slabbed NGC AU Details, Cleaned] £1,200-£1,500

434 Proof Florin, 1927 (ESC 3779; S 4038). Light hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine

£90-£120

435 Sixpence, 1911 (ESC 3871; S 4014). Toned, about as struck [slabbed NGC MS 64]

£60-£80

436 Proof Threepence, 1927 (ESC 3946; S 4042). Extremely fine, lightly toned

£70-£90



437 Maundy set, 1911 (ESC 3970; S 4016) [4]. Extremely fine or better

£120-£150



438 Maundy set, 1913 (ESC 3973; S 4016) [4]. Virtually mint state

£120-£150



439 Maundy set, 1914 (ESC 3974; S 4016) [4]. Virtually mint state

£200-£240

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



440 Maundy set, 1916 (ESC 3976; S 4016) [4]. *Extremely fine or better*

£120-£150

441 Maundy set, 1917 (ESC 3977; S 4016) [4]. *Better than extremely fine, toned*

£100-£120

442 Maundy set, 1920 (ESC 3980; S 4016) [4]. *About extremely fine*

£100-£120



443 Maundy set, 1932 (ESC 3993; S 4043) [4]. *Extremely fine or better*

£120-£150



444 Maundy set, 1935 (ESC 3996; S 4043) [4]. *Extremely fine*

£150-£180



445 A uniface bronze Penny-sized die trial, 1933, uncertain mint, small crown, EXPERIMENTAL DIE and date around, edge plain, 10.67g. *Extremely fine and of the highest rarity*

£300-£400

Provenance: Baldwin Auction 48, 26 September 2006, lot 5040 (part); DNW Auction 107, 20 March 2012, lot 623

Edward VIII (1936)



446 Trial Halfpenny, 1937, by T.H. Paget, in bronze, a uniface striking of the rev. only, ship sailing left, wavy line between HALF PENNY (Giordano T16; Dyer pl. F, 5; F 791; BMC –). *As struck, of the highest rarity [slabbed NGC PF 65 BN]* £2,000-£2,600

Provenance: DNW Auction 79, 24 September 2008, lot 4051

George VI (1936-1952)

447 Proof Crown, 1951 (ESC 4024; S 4111). *About as struck [slabbed NGC PL 65]* £50-£60

448 Sixpence, 1952 (ESC 4266; S 4110). *About mint state, scarce thus [slabbed CGS 82]* £80-£100



449 Maundy set, 1937 (ESC 4304; S 4086) [4]. *About as struck* £150-£180



450 Maundy set, 1938 (ESC 4307; S 4086) [4]. *About as struck, rare* £180-£200



451 Maundy set, 1939 (ESC 4308; S 4086) [4]. *Extremely fine* £150-£180

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



452 Maundy set, 1942 (ESC 4311; S 4086) [4]. *Extremely fine*

£150-£180



453 Maundy set, 1949 (ESC 4318; S 4096) [4]. *About as struck, rare*

£160-£200

454 Threepence, 1946 (BMC 2388; S 4112). *Scattered marks, otherwise extremely fine, rare*

£120-£150

455 Threepence, 1950 (BMC 2394; S 4113). *About mint state*

£80-£100

Elizabeth II (1952-2022)

Sterling issues



G 456 Five Pounds, 2017 (Hill F115; S SE15). *Brilliant; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate*

£1,400-£1,600



G 457 Five Pounds, 2019 (S SE13). *As struck; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate*

£1,400-£1,600



G 458 Proof Sovereign, 1980 (M 311A; S SC1). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue*

£400-£500

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



G 459 Proof Sovereign, 1981 (M 312A; S SC1). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue*

£400-£500



G 460 Proof Sovereign, 1982 (M 313A; S SC1). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue*

£300-£400



G 461 Proof Piedfort Sovereign, 2017 (M 349; S SC11). *Brilliant, as struck; in de-luxe case of issue with certificates*

£1,000-£1,200



G 462 Proof Half-Sovereign, 1980 (M 543D; S SB1). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue*

£200-£260



G 463 Proof Half-Sovereign, 1982 (M 544A; S SB1). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue*

£200-£260



G 464 Proof Half-Sovereign, 1988 (M 544G; S SB2). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue*

£200-£260



465 Uniface Pattern Double-Florin or 20 Pence [1963], by A. Machin, in cupro-nickel, legend starts at top, edge grained, 36mm, 26.38g (L & S 11). *Minor surface marks, light spotting and staining, otherwise extremely fine and very rare*

£600-£800

Provenance: DNW Auction 107, 20-21 March 2013, lot 620

Previously slabbed by NGC as MS 62 (#3066380-002)

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



- 466** Uniface Pattern Double-Florin or 20 Pence [1963], by A. Machin, in cupro-nickel, no legend, edge grained, 36mm, 22.50g (L & S 11 var.). *Extremely fine and extremely rare* £600-£800

Provenance: DNW Auction 73A, 14-15 March 2007, lot 1711



- 467** Uniface Pattern Double-Florin or 20 Pence [1963], by A. Machin, in silver, legend starts at bottom, edge grained, 26.62g (L & S 11 var.). *A few light surface marks, otherwise about as struck, very rare* £1,000-£1,200

Provenance: DNW Auction 84, 10 December 2009, lot 340

This pattern normally occurs in cupro-nickel.

- 468** Maundy set, 1986 (S 4211) [4]. *Brilliant, as struck; mint sealed in case of issue* £120-£150

Decimal issues



- G 469** Proof Twenty-Five Pounds, 2017, Unicorn of Scotland (S QBCGA2). *As struck; in case of issue with certificate* £300-£400



- G 470** Proof Ten Pounds, 2017, in **gold**, 100th Anniversary of World War One Armistice (S WW41). *About as struck; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate, rare* £6,000-£8,000

Limited edition of 50

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



G 471 Proof Ten Pounds, 2017, in **gold**, Platinum Wedding (S M10). *About as struck; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate, rare* £6,000-£8,000



G 472 Proof Ten Pounds, 2018, in **gold**, Four Generations of the Royal Family (S M12). *About as struck; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate, rare* £6,000-£8,000



G 473 Proof Five Pounds, 2015, in **gold**, Winston Churchill (S L38). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £2,000-£2,600
No. 253 of 620 issued



G 474 Proof Five Pounds, 2017, in **gold**, Duke of Edinburgh (S L56). *About as struck; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate* £1,500-£2,000

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



G 475 Proof Five Pounds, 2017, in **gold**, Platinum Wedding (S L57). *About as struck, in de-luxe case of issue* £1,500-£2,000

G 476 Proof Five Pounds, 2017, in **gold**, Platinum Wedding (S L57). *About as struck, in de-luxe case of issue* £1,500-£2,000



G 477 Proof Five Pounds, 2018, in **gold**, Battle of Waterloo 200th Anniversary (S L39). *About as struck; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate* £1,500-£2,000



478 Trial Two Pounds, 1994, in nickel-brass, by R. Maklouf, coronetted bust right as the regular issue, but ROYAL MINT TRIAL stamped in front, rev. man-of-war to left, ROYAL MINT TRIAL stamped at left, 1994 at right, edge straight-grained and reading SIC VOS NON VOBIS +, 28mm, 12.18g. *Extremely fine and extremely rare* £300-£400

Provenance: Eric Charles Walford, MBE (1938-98), of Merton, Surrey, and by descent; DNW Auction 54, 19 June 2002, lot 299

Eric Walford sat on the board of the Royal National Institute for the Blind. This coin, together with the pieces in the following two lots, was given to him by the Royal Mint for appraisal in 1994.



G 479 Proof Two Pounds, 2004, in **gold**, First Steam Locomotive (S K17). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £600-£800



G 480 Proof Two Pounds, 2005, in **gold**, 60th Anniversary of the End of World War II (S K19). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £600-£800

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



- G 481** Proof Two Pounds, 2017, in **gold**, 100th Anniversary of World War One Armistice (S K49). *About as struck; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate* £600-£800



- G 482** Proof Two Pounds, 2018, in **gold**, Captain James Cook (S K48). *Brilliant, as struck; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate* £600-£800



- G 483** Proof Two Pounds, 2018, in **gold**, RAF Centenary (S K53). *Brilliant, as struck; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate* £600-£800



- G 484** Proof Two Pounds, 2019, in **gold**, Captain James Cook (S K58). *Brilliant, as struck; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate* £600-£800



- 485** Trial 50 Pence, uncertain series, undated, on a circular cupro-nickel flan, Tower Mint logo, rev. numerical mark of value, edge plain, 24mm, 7.01g/12h. *Virtually as struck, of the highest rarity and believed the only specimen known* £200-£260

Provenance: DNW Auction 27, 1 October 1996, lot 559 (part); Joanna Tansley Collection, DNW Auction 67, 28 September 2005, lot 427; DNW Auction 75, 26 September 2007, lot 589

Although this piece resembles the style of the 1963 series trials, the weight bears no relation to any of the pieces in it. The vendor in 2005 was of the opinion that it may owe its existence to the fact that the shape of the 50p coin was the subject of considerable debate. In the appendix to the government report, *Decimal Currency in the United Kingdom* (HMSO, 1966), the suggested size for the 50p was circular and 30mm; perhaps this piece dates to that time.

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



- 486** Trial 50 Pence, undated, on a twelve-sided cupro-nickel flan, numerical mark of value both sides, edge plain, 29mm, 13.18g/12h; together with a struck twelve-sided cupro-nickel blank, edge plain, 29mm, 13.18g [2]. *Virtually as struck, extremely rare* £150-£200

Provenance: Spink Auction 140, 16 November 1999, lot 583 (part); Joanna Tansley Collection, DNW Auction 67, 28 September 2005, lot 431; DNW Auction 75, 26 September 2007, lot 590



- 487** Trial 50 Pence, 1994, in cupro-nickel, by R. Maklouf, on normal hexagonal flan, coronetted bust right as the regular issue, but ROYAL MINT TRIAL stamped in front, *rev.* Britannia, ROYAL MINT TRIAL stamped at right, edge plain, 27mm, 8.30g. *Struck from polished dies, minor scuffing, otherwise better than extremely fine, extremely rare* £300-£400

Provenance: Eric Charles Walford, MBE (1938-98), of Merton, Surrey, and by descent; DNW Auction 54, 19 June 2002, lot 300



- 488** Trial 50 Pence, 1994, in cupro-nickel, by R. Maklouf, on round flan, similar, ROYAL MINT TRIAL stamped in front, *rev.* similar, ROYAL MINT TRIAL stamped at right, edge straight-grained, 27mm, 8.61g. *Struck from polished dies, minor hairlines, otherwise brilliant and extremely rare* £400-£500

Provenance: Eric Charles Walford, MBE (1938-98), of Merton, Surrey, and by descent; DNW Auction 54, 19 June 2002, lot 301



- G 489** Proof Fifty Pence, 2005, in **gold**, Samuel Johnson's Dictionary (S H14). *Brilliant, as struck; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate* £600-£800

490 Fifty Pence, 2009, Kew Gardens (S H19). *Good very fine* £60-£80

491 Fifty Pence, 2009, Kew Gardens (S H19). *Extremely fine* £40-£60



- G 492** Proof Fifty Pence, 2017, in **gold**, Sir Isaac Newton (S H48). *Brilliant, as struck; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate* £600-£800

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



G 493 Proof Fifty Pence, 2018, in **gold**, Representation of the People Act (S H57). *Brilliant, as struck; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate* £600-£800



G 494 Proof Fifty Pence, 2018, in **gold**, Paddington Bear (S H58). *Brilliant; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate* £600-£800



G 495 Proof Fifty Pence, 2018, in **gold**, Paddington Bear (S H59). *Brilliant, as struck; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate* £600-£800



G 496 Proof Fifty Pence, 2018, in **gold**, The Snowman (S H60). *Brilliant, as struck; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate* £600-£800



G 497 Proof Fifty Pence, 2019, in **gold**, The Gruffalo (S H72). *Brilliant, as struck; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate* £600-£800



G 498 Proof Fifty Pence, 2019, in **gold**, Stephen Hawking (S H73). *Brilliant; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate* £600-£800

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



- G 499** Proof Fifty Pence, 2019, in **gold**, Peter Rabbit (S H74). *Brilliant, as struck; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate* £600-£800



- G 500** Proof Fifty Pence, 2019, in **gold**, Paddington Bear (S H75). *Brilliant; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate* £600-£800



- 501** 25 New Pence, 1972, a trial strike in silver by T.H. Paget, bare head of the Duke of Edinburgh right, value below, *rev.* model, edge plain, high rims, 39mm, 20.48g/12h (Bruce TS1). *About as struck, rare* £300-£400
Provenance: DNW Auction 54, 19 June 2002, lot 302



- 502** Trial 25 Pence, 1981, in cupro-nickel, crowned arms flanked by Tower and rose, EXPERIMENTAL COIN and date, *rev.* orb, ROYAL MINT TRIAL, 5.68g/12h. *Good extremely fine, rare* £200-£260
Provenance: Richard Winterton Auction (Lichfield), 1 December 2011, lot 150; DNW Auction 98, 14 March 2012, lot 551



- 503** Trial 25 Pence, 1981, in cupro-nickel, crowned arms flanked by Tower and rose, EXPERIMENTAL COIN and date, *rev.* orb, ROYAL MINT TRIAL, 5.70g/12h. *Extremely fine, rare* £200-£260



- 504** Trial 25 Pence, 1981, in cupro-nickel, crowned arms flanked by Tower and rose, EXPERIMENTAL COIN and date, *rev.* orb, ROYAL MINT TRIAL, 5.70g/12h. *Extremely fine, rare* £200-£260

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



- 505** Trial 25 Pence, 1981, in nickel-brass, crowned arms flanked by Tower and rose, EXPERIMENTAL COIN and date, *rev. orb*, ROYAL MINT TRIAL, 5.56g/12h. *Extremely fine, very rare in this metal* £400-£500

Provenance: DNW Auction 122, 2-3 April 2014, lot 545

- 506** 25 Pence, undated [c. 1981], a struck cupro-nickel blank, edge plain, 4.91g. *Virtually as struck, extremely rare* £60-£80

Provenance: Joanna Tansley Collection, DNW Auction 67, 28 September 2005, lot 434; DNW Auction 75, 26 September 2007, lot 593



- 507** Twenty Pence, 1993 (cf. S G2A). *Struck in copper-plated steel (instead of cupro-nickel), virtually mint state, an interesting error and presumably extremely rare* £300-£360

Sold with a letter of authentication from the Royal Mint, Llantrisant, dated 12 December 1994



- 508** Mule Ten Pence, 2009, with the earlier crowned lion reverse, 6.58g/12h. *About as struck, extremely rare* £800-£1,000



- 509** Two Pence, 1986, in cupro-nickel, security edge, 5.98g/12h (cf. S 4376). *Streaky tone, otherwise practically as struck, of the highest rarity with such an edge* £300-£400

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 11 March 1992, lot 484, where described as 1985 in error; Joanna Tansley Collection, DNW Auction 67, 28 September 2005, lot 444; DNW Auction 79, 24 September 2008, lot 4053

In the 1992 sale catalogue this coin was also said to be 'struck...on the flan of a Hong Kong Half-Dollar', yet no such coin of this size was then being made; a cupro-nickel Hong Kong *Dollar* of the same dimensions was first issued in 1994.



- 510** Twopence, 1986, struck in cupro-nickel, usual beaded border, edge plain, slightly raised rims, 5.93g/12h. *About extremely fine, very rare* £100-£120

Provenance: DNW Auction 138, 12 December 2016, lot 2482

Britannia issues



G 511 Britannia gold Two Hundred Pounds, 2019 (S BGG1). *Brilliant, as struck; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate* £2,600-£3,000



G 512 Britannia gold Proof Twenty-Five Pounds, 2005 (S BGD6). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £300-£400

G 513 Britannia gold Proof Ten Pounds, 2001 (S BGC4). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £120-£150

G 514 Britannia gold Proof Ten Pounds, 2002 (S BGC3). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £120-£150

G 515 Britannia gold Proof Ten Pounds, 2003 (S BGC5). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £120-£150

G 516 Britannia gold Proof Ten Pounds, 2005 (S BGC6). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £120-£150

Charles III (2022-)



G 517 Proof Sovereign, 2022, Queen Elizabeth II Memorial. *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £500-£700

Proof and Specimen Sets

Victoria (1837-1901)

- G 518** Specimen set, 1887, Five Pounds to Half-Sovereign, together with a Sovereign, 1838 [5]. *Last good fine, others very fine or better; in Royal Mint de-luxe case* £3,400-£4,000

George V (1910-1936)



- 519** Proof set, 1911, comprising Halfcrown to Maundy Penny (S PS13) [8]. *Toned, about as struck [slabbed NGC PF 62, 62, 62, 64, 62, 63, 63 and 62 respectively]* £600-£800

- 520** Currency set, 1936, Halfcrown to Farthing [8]. *Good extremely fine; in unofficial 'Specimen Set' case* £100-£150

George VI (1936-1952)



- G 521** Proof set, 1937, comprising Five Pounds, Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-Sovereign (S PS15) [4]. *About as struck; in case of issue* £10,000-£12,000

Elizabeth II (1952-2022)



- 522** Trial Currency Decimal coin set, series 1, undated [c. 1963], comprising Twenty Pence, cupro-nickel, edge grained, 36mm, 22.77g; Ten Pence, cupro-nickel, edge grained, 28.5mm, 11.39g; Five Pence, cupro-nickel, edge grained, 24mm, 6.02g; Two Pence, bronze, edge plain, 26mm, 7.10g; Penny, bronze, edge plain, 20mm, 3.56g; Halfpenny, bronze, edge plain, 17mm, 2.00g, all with *obvs.* plain, *revs.* numerical mark of value (ESC p.580, PDS 2) [6]. *All toned and some with light handling marks, otherwise as struck, a very significant set of the highest rarity* *£600-£800*

Provenance: Professor John Rimington [Decimal Currency Committee], 1963; Spink Auction 124, 18-19 November 1997, lot 2263; Joanna Tansley Collection, DNW Auction 67, 28 September 2005, lot 417; DNW Auction 75, 26 September 2007, lot 594

The trials in this lot were among the actual pieces circulated at meetings of the Decimal Currency Committee by Sir Jack James, CB (1906-80), Deputy Master of the Mint, in order to aid discussion of possible options. Following the publication of the report of the Committee the pieces were retained by John Rimington, the Committee's assistant secretary, until being placed on the open market in November 1997. Only two other sets with comparable status exist in private hands. The Two Pence and Penny in this set are identical in composition, size and weight to the present pieces and they can thus be regarded as **the unique lineal ancestors of today's decimal bronze coins**. This set represents the coinage actually recommended by the Committee in their report, it being a 'given' that the florin and shilling had to retain their existing size, shape and value at 10p and 5p respectively, while the weight of a 20p was similarly a 'given' although the large size of the coin was seen as a disadvantage. With this in mind the Committee asked the Mint to produce a stubbier 20p blank of the same weight, but was repelled by its appearance and, aided by the complete indifference of Sir Jack James to such a thick coin, the matter was quietly dropped.

- G 523** Gold Proof set, 1980, comprising Five Pounds, Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-Sovereign (S PGS01) [4]. *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* *£2,800-£3,000*
- G 524** Proof set, 1989, Sovereign Anniversary, comprising Five Pounds, Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-Sovereign (S PGS10) [4]. *About as struck; in black case of issue with certificate* *£4,000-£5,000*
- G 525** Gold Proof set, 2002, Golden Jubilee, comprising Five Pounds to Penny, including Maundy set (S PGCS02) [13]. *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue, with certificates* *£6,000-£8,000*
- 526** Silver Proof Five Pound set, 2009-10, London Olympics (S LOSS7) [18]. *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* *£200-£300*
- 527** London Olympic and Paralympic Sports collection, Fifty Pence (29), in silver, all 2011, various types [29]. *Some clouding to fields, otherwise about as struck; in folder of issue with accompanying booklet* *£300-£400*
- G 528** The Queen's Portrait Collection, 2013, comprising Proof Five Pounds (4) (S PGCS15) [4]. *Brilliant, as struck; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate* *£6,000-£8,000*
- G 529** Britannia gold Proof set, 2017, comprising £50, £25, £10, £1 and 50-Pence [5]. *Brilliant, as struck; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate* *£1,200-£1,500*

Proof and Specimen Sets

- G 530** Gold Proof set, 2018, comprising Five Pounds, Two Pounds, Sovereign, Half-Sovereign and Quarter-Sovereign (S PGS84) [5]. *Brilliant, as struck; in de-luxe case of issue* £2,600-£2,800
- G 531** Gold Proof set, 2018, comprising Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-Sovereign (S PGS86) [3]. *Brilliant, as struck; in de-luxe case of issue* £1,000-£1,200
- 532** Silver Proof set, 2018, A-Z Ten Pence (S PSS87) [26]. *As struck; in case of issue* £120-£150
- G 533** Gold Proof set, 2019, comprising Five Pounds (4), Tower of London (S L73-L76) [4]. *As struck, in case of issue* £6,000-£8,000
- G 534** Gold Proof set, 2019, comprising Five Pounds, Two Pounds (3), and Fifty Pence (S PGCS36) [5]. *Brilliant, as struck; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate* £2,600-£3,000
- G 535** Gold Proof set, 2019, Celebrating 50 Years of the Fifty Pence, comprising Fifty Pence (5), including Kew Gardens (S PGCS32) [5]. *About as struck; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate, rare* £3,000-£4,000
- G 536** Gold Proof set, 2019, Celebrating 50 Years of the Fifty Pence, comprising Fifty Pence (5), Military set (S PGCS34) [5]. *About as struck; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate, rare* £3,000-£4,000
- 537** Britannia Silver Proof set, 2020, Two Pounds to Five Pence (S PBS30) [6]. *Brilliant, about as struck; in case of issue retaining certificate of issue and cardboard sleeve* £80-£100
No. 272 of 1000 sets issued
- G 538** Britannia gold Proof set, 2022, 100 Pounds to 50 Pence (S PBG59) [6]. *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £3,000-£4,000
No. 124 of 150 sets issued
- 539** Britannia silver Proof set, 2022, Two Pounds to Five Pence (S PBS34) [6]. *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £100-£150

Scottish Coins from Various Properties

William the Lion (1165-1214)

- 540** Short Cross and Stars coinage, Sterling, Phase B, Hue Walter, HVE WALTER, 1.23g/7h (SCBI 35, 64-6; S 5029); **James VI**, Base issues, Eightpenny Groat, Edinburgh, 1.89g/10h (S 5512); **Charles I**, Third coinage, Falconer's First issue, Six Shillings, no mm., signed F above crown, 2.71g/6h (S 5569) [3]. *First pierced, fair to good fine* £60-£80

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

- 541** Short Cross and Stars coinage, Sterling, Hue Walter, *rev.* HVE: WALTER: O, 0.86g/6h (SCBI 35 –; B –; S 5029); together with a Henry III Long Cross Penny of Canterbury [2]. *Both slightly buckled, otherwise fine* £40-£60

Provenance: Both found in Hertfordshire (the first coin at Graveley)

Alexander III (1249-1286)



- 542** First coinage, Sterling, type III, Lanark, WILAM ON L, 1.30g/9h (SCBI 35, 125; S 5043). *Very fine and rare* £200-£260

Provenance: Found in Hampshire

- 543** Second coinage, Sterling, class Mc, *rev.* three mullets of six points (one with filled centre) and one of seven points, 1.40g/3h (S 5055). *About very fine, toned* £80-£100

- 544** Second coinage, Sterling, class E, four mullets of five points, extra pellet in second quarter, two extra pellets in third quarter, 1.41g/9h (S 5056). *About very fine, toned* £90-£120

- 545** Second coinage, Sterling, class D, three mullets of six, one star of seven points, 1.38g/9h (S 5057); **IRELAND, Edward I**, Second coinage, Early issues, Penny, class Ib, Dublin, reads .EDW.R., 1.34g/9h (S 6247). *Fine or better* £80-£100

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection



- 546** Second coinage, Farthing, mm. cross pattée, reads ALEXANDER REX, *rev.* four mullets of six points, 0.38g/6h (SCBI 35, 291-3; B 1, fig. 196; S 5063). *Neatly struck on a round flan, about very fine* £300-£400

John Baliol (1292-1296)

- 547** Second coinage, Sterling, class II, no mint name [Berwick-upon-Tweed], four mullets of five points, 1.24g/4h (Stewartby and Holmes 38/bv; SCBI 35, 313; S 5071). *Small crack at 7 o'clock, about fine* £80-£100

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

Robert the Bruce (1306-1329)



- 548** Halfpenny, colon stops, 0.61g/9h (Holmes/Stewartby 4F; SCBI 35, 22-3; B 1, fig. 227; S 5077). *Good fine, rare* £800-£1,000

David II (1329-1371)



- 549** First coinage, Second issue, Sterling, small letters, no stops on *obv.*, 1.03g/11h (cf. SCBI 35, 336; B 18, fig. 241; S 5088). *Trace of cross through portrait, otherwise very fine, dark toned* £100-£120

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection



- 550** Second coinage, Groat, class D, Edinburgh, 'Robert II' style bust, tressure of six arcs, nothing in spandrels, 3.74g/4h (SCBI 35, 389; B 36, fig. 297; S 5100). *Light porosity, otherwise very fine with a clear portrait* £300-£360



- 551** Second coinage, Groat, class D, Edinburgh, 'Robert II' style bust, tressure of six arcs, nothing in spandrels, 3.80g/2h (SCBI 35, 389; B 36, fig. 297; S 5100). *Some surface marks, fine and toned* £120-£150

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

- 552** Second coinage, Halfgroat, class B, Edinburgh, intermediate bust, tressure of six arcs, reads DEI REX (GRA omitted), 2.15g/9h (SCBI 35, —; B —; S 5105). *Pierced at 3 o'clock, fine* £60-£80

- 553** Third coinage, Groat, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, 'Robert II' style bust, star on sceptre handle, trefoils within tressure, 3.66g/6h (SCBI 35, 424; B fig. 302; S 5125). *Small crack at 3 o'clock terminating behind head, otherwise fine, rough surfaces* £60-£80

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection



- 554** Third coinage, Halfgroat, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, 'Robert II' style head, star on sceptre handle, 1.84g/9h (SCBI 35, 429ff; B 21, fig. 303; S 5128). *Slight edge chip, nearly very fine and toned but reverse double-struck* £150-£200

Provenance: W.H. Pheatt Collection, Part I, BDW Auction 12, 21 March 1995, lot 835 [bt 1969]

Robert II (1371-1390)



- 555** Groat, Perth, mm. cross pattée, tressure of six arcs, trefoils in spandrels, star on sceptre handle, 3.92g/1h (SCBI 35, 464; B fig. 317; S 5136). *About very fine, grey tone with peripheral iridescence* £200-£260

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection



- 556** Groat, Perth, mm. cross pattée, tressure of six arcs, trefoils in spandrels, star on sceptre handle, double saltire stops, 3.96g/12h (SCBI 35, 460ff; B fig. 317; S 5136). *Light scratches across surfaces, about very fine, toned* £150-£180

- 557** Sterling, Perth, saltire on sceptre handle, 0.82g/12h (SCBI 35, 501; B –; S 5150). *Small split at 6 o'clock terminating within legend, fine* £50-£60

- 558** Halfpenny, Edinburgh, ROBERTVS REX, rev. VILA EIDIRBVR, 0.45g/3h (SCBI 35, 505; B fig. 316; S 5152). *About very fine* £120-£150

Robert III (1390-1406)

- 559** Heavy coinage, Groat, Edinburgh, first issue, mm. cross pattée, tall bust in tressure of seven arcs, pellets at cusps, 2.32g/1h (S 5146). *Chipped, fine* £90-£120

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

James I (1406-1437)

- 560** Groat, First Fleur-de-lis issue, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, tressure of seven arcs, lis on neck, saltires on breast, 1 in field, 1.91g/8h (cf. SCBI 35, 644; B 18, fig. 450; S 5195). *Chipped, fine* £90-£120

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

James II (1437-1460)



- 561** Groat, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, tressure of six arcs, trefoils in spandrels, star on sceptre-handle, 3.48g/8h (SCBI 35, 445ff; B 3, fig. 309; S 5131). *Fine* £100-£150

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection



LOT

No 563

JAMES III GROAT, MAIN ISSUE, EDINBURGH

£1,200–£1,500

James III (1460-1488)



- 562** Groat, base silver issue, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, tressure of eight arcs, *rev.* mullet in first and fourth, thistle-head in second and third quarters, double saltire stops both sides, 1.93g/10h (SCBI 35, 749ff; cf. B 7, fig. 578; S 5270). *About fine, toned* £200-£260

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection



- 563** Groat, Main issue [Gp VI], Edinburgh, mm. cross fleury on *rev.* only, annulet on inner circle before face, annulet and three pellets in first and fourth quarters, crown in second and third quarters, reads EDINBRVG, 2.82g/9h (SCBI 35, 778; B fig. 641; S 5287). *Very fine for issue, good fabric* £1,200-£1,500

James V (1513-1542)



- 564** Second coinage, Groat, type III, Edinburgh, trefoil stops, 2.72g/8h (Stevenson IIIc(v); S 5378). *About very fine, lightly toned* £340-£400

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

Mary (1542-1567)



- 565** First period, Testoon, type IIIa, 1558, mm. crown on *rev.* only, low-arched crown, no annulets below, 5.98g/4h (SCBI 35, 1016ff; SCBI 58, 356ff; B 20ff, fig 795ff; S 5406). *Smoothed on edge, about very fine* £240-£300

- 566** First period, Bawbee, Edinburgh, 1.86g/2h (S 5432). *Very fine, toned*

£90-£120

Scottish Coins from Various Properties

- 567** First Period, Bawbee, mm. cross on *obv.*, lis on *rev.*, double-arched crown, voided saltire, 1.97g/6h (S 5433); together with another similar, and various other coins (12) [14]. *Fair to fine* £60-£80

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection



- 568** Second period (with Francis), Testoon, 1558, type I, 5.90g/3h (SCBI 35, 1084-5; S 5416). *Possibly removed from a mount, very fine* £300-£400



- 569** Second period (with Francis), Testoon, type II, 1560, mm. cross, *obv.* legend ends *v*, 5.78g/7h (SCBI 35, 1089; B fig. 881; S 5417). *Reverse with crowned thistle countermark for the 1578 revaluation, very fine, toned* £300-£360



- 570** Second period (with Francis), Testoon, 1560, type II, 5.90g/2h (SCBI 35, 1092-4; S 5418). *Possibly removed from a mount, very fine* £300-£400

- 571** Second period (with Francis), Nonsunt Groat, 1559, dolphin facing left, 1.68g/12h (SCBI 35, 1106-8; S 5448). *Neatly pierced at 12 o'clock, fine* £60-£80

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection



- 572** Third period, Testoon, 1561, 5.72g/10h (SCBI 35, 1111-2; SCBI 58, 1147ff; SCBI 71, 1014ff; S 5422). *Cleaned at one time and now re-toned, edge split above head and hairline crack in front of forehead, otherwise very fine* £5,000-£7,000

Provenance: D. McDonald Collection, DNW Auction 63, 7 October 2004, lot 714 [from G.A. Singer]; Davissons Auction 22, 28 April 2005, lot 268; Davissons Auction 38, 27 February 2019, lot 164; Robertson Collection, CNG Auction 114, 13 May 2020, lot 1387

Scottish Coins from Various Properties



- 573** Fourth period (with Henry Darnley), Ryal, 1566, mm. thistle on rev. only, 30.04g/7h (SCBI 35, 1123-4; SCBI 58, 1172ff; B 6, fig. 905; S 5425 and p.76). *With crowned thistle countermark for the revaluation of 1578 on reverse, two tiny edge holes at 12 and 6 o'clock, otherwise good very fine, toned* £700-£900



- 574** Fourth period (with Henry Darnley), Ryal, 1566, mm. thistle on rev. only, 29.71g/3h (SCBI 35, 1123-4; B 905; S 5425 and p.76). *With crowned thistle countermark for the revaluation of 1578 on reverse, otherwise about very fine, some discreet edge marks, toned* £600-£800

James VI (1567-1625)



- 575** First coinage, Ryal, 1571, 30.37g/6h (SCBI 35, 1212; B fig. 921; S 5472). *Some peripheral weakness and a scattering of light marks, otherwise very fine, beautifully toned* £900-£1,200

- 576** Second coinage, Half-Merk, 1572, 3.43g/12h (SCBI 35, 1218-9; S 5478). *About very fine* £60-£80



- 577** Second coinage, Half-Merk or Noble, 1574, mm. cross on rev. only, crown with plain band, wire-line inner circles, crown in first and fourth quarters, thistle in second and third, 6.12g/4h (SCBI 35, 1223; B fig. 925; S 5478). *Good fine* £120-£150

Scottish Coins from Various Properties



- 578** Fourth coinage, Twenty Shillings, 1582, 15.30g/8h (SCBI 35, 1241; B fig. 934; S 5489). *Some double-striking, very fine with attractive dark cabinet tone* £600-£800



- 579** Fourth coinage, Twenty Shillings, 1582, 22.48g/1h (SCBI 35 –; B –; S 5489). *Fine, toned* £240-£300



- 580** Fourth coinage, Ten Shillings, 1582, 7.44g/9h (SCBI 35, 1243ff; B fig. 936; S 5490). *About fine, reverse better, toned* £300-£360

- 581** Eighth coinage, Half-Thistle Merk, 1601, 3.07g/2h (SCBI 35, 1291-2; SCBI 58, 1592-3; B 1, fig. 944; S 5498). *Creased, weak in parts, fine* £60-£80

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

- 582** Base issues, Eightpenny Groat, Edinburgh, reads EDINBURGI, 1.52g/9h (SCBI 35, 1312ff; S 5511); **Charles II**, Turner, 1677, 2.59g/6h (SCBI 35, 1673; S 5630); together with an Esterlin [3]. *Fair to very fine, last toned* £80-£100

- 583** Base issues, Hardhead, 1.37g/3h (S 5518); **IRELAND, James I**, First coinage, Sixpence, mm. bell, first bust, 2.00g/11h (S 6514); together with other hammered coins (2) [4]. *First fine but rare, others varied state* £80-£100

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

Charles I (1625-1649)



- 584** Second coinage, Forty Pence, beaded inner circles, reads SVPREM; 1.61g/7h (Murray c, pl. iv, 32; SCBI 35, 1422; B 2, fig. 1002; S 5548). *Obverse fine, reverse very fine, toned* £120-£150

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

Scottish Coins from Various Properties



585 Third coinage, Briot's issue, Sixty Shillings, mm. thistle and b, 29.80g/6h (SCBI 35, 1424-6, same dies; S 5552). *Traces of mounting on edge, otherwise very fine* £1,000-£1,200



586 Third coinage, Briot's issue, Sixty Shillings, mm. thistle and b, 29.98g/6h (SCBI 35, 1424-6, same dies; S 5552). *Scratched in centre of reverse, otherwise about very fine* £600-£800



587 Third coinage, Briot's issue, Thirty Shillings, mm. flower on *obv.*, thistle head on *rev.*, signed b both sides, 14.62g/6h (Bull 6; Murray p.133 & pl. iii, 14; SCBI 35, 1427-9; B 6, fig. 1006; S 5553). *About very fine, toned* £300-£360



588 Third coinage, Briot's issue, Thirty Shillings, mm. flower on *obv.*, thistle head on *rev.*, signed b both sides, 14.48g/6h (Bull 6; Murray p.133 & pl. iii, 14; SCBI 35, 1427-9; B 6, fig. 1006; S 5553). *Fine* £200-£260

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

Scottish Coins from Various Properties



- 589** Third coinage, Intermediate issue, Thirty Shillings, mm. thistle, 14.74g/6h (Bull 7, *this coin illustrated*; SCBI 35, 1457, same dies; S 5554). *Old scrape on horseman, otherwise good very fine* £500-£700

Provenance: J.K.R. Murray Collection, Spink Auction 57, 29 April 1987, lot 351; DNW Auction 163, 18-19 September 2019, lot 1769; M. Bull Collection



- 590** Third coinage, Falconer's Second issue, Thirty Shillings, mm. thistle, stars over crown on rev., 14.72g/6h (Bull 9; S 5556). *Small edge flaw, otherwise good very fine* £400-£500



- 591** Third coinage, Falconer's Anonymous issue, Thirty Shillings, mm. thistle, 14.87g/6h (Bull 23; SCBI 35, 1519; S 5557). *Very fine*

£240-£300

Charles II (1649-1685)



- 592** Bawbee, 1678, 8.61g/6h (SCBI 35, 1663ff; S 5628). *About very fine*

£100-£120

William and Mary (1689-1694)



- 593** Sixty Shillings, 1692, edge TERTIO, 27.69g/12h (SCBI 35, 1690-1; S 5642). *About very fine*

£800-£1,000

Provenance: L. LaRiviere Collection, Spink Auction 179, 29 March 2006, lot 260

William II (1694-1702)



594 Five Shillings, 1696, reads *cvl*; stop before date, 2.32g/12h (SCBI 35, 1762-4; S 5688). *Very fine, toned*

£200-£260

Anne (1702-1714)



595 Five Shillings, 1705/4, 2.40g/12h (S 5704). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise very fine*

£150-£180

James VIII (†1766)



596 Pattern Guinea, 1716, type I, restrike by M. Young from dies by N. Roettiers [struck c. 1828], in silver, laureate bust right, reads *IACOBVS · VIII*, etc, rev. cruciform shields, leaved thistle in centre, sceptres in angles, edge plain, 7.29g/6h (Woolf 33:2; B 2, fig. 1095; S 5725). *Usual rust marks on obverse die and light scratch on cheek, otherwise extremely fine or better*

£1,500-£1,800

Irish Coins from Various Properties

Hiberno-Scandinavian Period



- 597** Phase III, Penny, bust left, hooked nose and wedge lips, *rev.* long voided cross with hand in two quarters, blundered legends, 0.73g/12h (SCBI BM 115ff; S 6132; DF 24). *Small edge chip, otherwise good very fine, attractively toned* £500-£600



- 598** Phase III, Penny, bust left, hooked nose and wedge lips, *rev.* long voided cross with hand in two quarters, blundered legends, 0.68g/3h (SCBI BM 115ff; S 6132; DF 24). *Chipped, otherwise good very fine, toned* £200-£260

John (as Lord, 1172-1199)



- 599** Second coinage, Halfpenny, type Ib, Dublin, Norman, NORMAN ON DW, legend ends DOM, 0.72g/11h (O'Sullivan O4/R5; S 6205; DF 36). *Struck from a somewhat clogged obverse die, otherwise very fine* £150-£200

John (as King, 1199-1216)



- 600** Third coinage, Penny, Dublin, Roberd, ROBERD ON DIVE, 1.54g/6h (S 6228; DF 50). *About very fine, toned* £120-£150

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

- 601** Third coinage, Penny, Dublin, Roberd, ROBERD OH DIVE, 1.21g/7h (S 6228; DF 50); **Edward I**, Second coinage, Penny, Waterford (S 6249) [2]. *Both fine* £60-£80

Provenance: Both found in Hampshire

- 602** Third coinage, Penny, Limerick, Wace, WACE ON LIME, 1.36g/9h (S 6229; DF 50). *Good fine, scarce* £80-£100

Provenance: Found in Hampshire

- x 603** Third coinage, Halfpenny, Dublin, Roberd, ROBERD ON [---], 0.65g/10h (S 6231; DF 51); together with other hammered coins (5), including a Carolingian Denier [6]. *Varied state* £50-£70

Henry III (1216-1272)

- 604** Penny, type IIa, Dublin, Ricard, RICARD ON DIVE, cinquefoil to right of bust, 1.53g/3h (S 6240; DF 57). *Good fine* £60-£80

Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

Edward I (1272-1307)

- 605** Second coinage, Early issues, Farthing, class I, Dublin, 0.37g/6h (S 6255; DF 70). *Good fine, dark find patina* £60-£80
- 606** Second coinage, Farthing, Waterford, type I, 0.39g/8h (Withers 1a; S 6256; DF 70). *Flat at one edge, nearly very fine, scarce* £80-£100

Henry VIII (1509-1547)



- 607** First Harp issue, Groat, mm. crown, H I (Jane Seymour), 2.49g/4h (S 6473; DF 202). *Very fine, toned* £150-£180
Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection

James I (1603-1625)

- 608** First coinage, Sixpence, mm. bell, first bust, 2.26g/3h (Smith 9; S 6514; DF 262). *About very fine* £80-£100

Charles II (1649-1685)

- x **609** St Patrick's coinage, Farthings (2) (S 6569ff) [2]. *Poor to fair* £80-£100

James II (1685-1691)



- x **610** Gunmoney coinage, Halfcrown, 1689 Jan., 13.83g/12h (Timmins 1C [this combination not recorded]; S 6579G). *About very fine, rare* £120-£150
- 611** Gunmoney coinage, Shilling, 1689 July., 5.09g/12h (Timmins 1C; S 6581A); Shilling, 1690 May, stop after GRATIA, 3.56g/12h (Timmins —; S 6582B) [2]. *Both with some surface corrosion, otherwise good fine and better* £150-£200



- x **612** Gunmoney coinage, Shilling, 1689 Dec.; no stops on *obv.*, 7.44g/12h (Timmins 4C; S 6581F2). *About very fine, rare* £120-£150

William and Mary (1691-1694)



613 Halfpenny, 1692, 6.73g/6h (S 6597). *Very fine*

£150-£180

George III (1760-1820)

614 London coinage, Halfpenny, 1782 (S 6614). *Nearly very fine*

£40-£60



615 Bank of Ireland coinage, Thirty Pence, 1808, top of harp points to o of TOKEN (S 6616A). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £100-£120

616 Bank of Ireland coinage, Ten Pence, 1805 (S 6617). *Minor flecking, otherwise extremely fine*

£80-£100

617 Bank of Ireland coinage, Ten Pence (2), 1806, 1813 (S 6617-8) [2]. *Good very fine, first lightly cleaned*

£60-£80

George IV (1820-1830)



618 Halfpenny, 1822 (S 6624). *About extremely fine but with a few rim nicks*

£120-£150

Free State (1921-1937)

x **619** Halfcrown, 1928 (S 6625). *Mint state with brilliant fields*

£60-£80



x **620** Halfcrown, 1930 (S 6625). *Virtually mint state with satiny surfaces*

£200-£260

Irish Coins from Various Properties



x **621** Halfcrown, 1931 (S 6625). *Virtually mint state*

£200-£260



x **622** Halfcrown, 1933 (S 6625). *Virtually mint state with satiny surfaces*

£120-£150



x **623** Halfcrown, 1934 (S 6625). *Extremely fine or better*

£100-£120



x **624** Halfcrown, 1937 (S 6625). *Good very fine or better*

£200-£300

x **625** Florin, 1928 (S 6626). *Extremely fine or better*

£40-£60

x **626** Florin, 1930 (S 6626). *Good extremely fine*

£80-£100



x **627** Florin, 1931 (S 6626). *Extremely fine or better*

£120-£150

x **628** Florin, 1933 (S 6626). *Edge nick at 10 o'clock, extremely fine*

£80-£100

Irish Coins from Various Properties



- x **629** Florin, 1934 (S 6626). *Nearly extremely fine* £120-£150
- x **630** Florin, 1935 (S 6626). *Extremely fine or better* £80-£100
- x **631** Florin, 1937 (S 6626). *Nearly extremely fine* £80-£100
- x **632** Shillings (2), 1928, 1935 (S 6627) [2]. *Good extremely fine* £80-£100



- x **633** Shilling, 1930 (S 6627). *About extremely fine* £120-£150
- x **634** Shilling, 1931 (S 6627). *Extremely fine* £60-£80
- x **635** Shilling, 1933 (S 6627). *Practically as struck, lightly toned* £80-£100



- x **636** Shilling, 1937 (S 6627). *Nearly extremely fine* £120-£150
- x **637** Sixpences (3), 1928, 1934, 1935 (S 6628) [3]. *Second good very fine, others extremely fine or better* £60-£80
- x **638** Threepences (4), 1928, 1933, 1934, 1935 (S 6629) [4]. *First good extremely fine, others good very fine* £80-£100
- x **639** Pennies (5), 1928, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1937 (S 6630) [5]. *Practically as struck, some with original colour* £150-£200
- x **640** Halfpence (4), 1928, 1933, 1935, 1937 (S 6631) [4]. *First and last practically mint state, second and third extremely fine and scarce* £120-£150
- x **641** Farthings (8), 1928, 1930-3 and 1935-7 inclusive (S 6632) [8]. *Practically mint state* £100-£120

Eire (1937-)

- x **642** Halfcrowns (2), 1939, 1940 (S 6633) [2]. *Minor bagmarks, otherwise brilliant mint state* £100-£120
- x **643** Halfcrowns (2), 1941, 1942 (S 6633) [2]. *Virtually mint state* £100-£120

Irish Coins from Various Properties



- x **644** Halfcrown, 1943 (S 6633). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare*
£700-£900
- x **645** Halfcrowns (10), 1951, 1954-5, 1959, 1961-4 inclusive, 1966-7 (S 6638) [10]. *Extremely fine or better*
£120-£150



- x **646** Halfcrown, 1961 mule (S 6638A; DF 714A). *Very fine or better, the variety rare*
£150-£200
- x **647** Florins (2), 1939, 1940 (S 6634) [2]. *First extremely fine, second better*
£100-£120
- x **648** Florins (2), 1941, 1942 (S 6634) [2]. *Virtually as struck*
£120-£150



- x **649** Florin, 1943 (S 6634). *Fine, very rare; the key date in the modern Irish series*
£4,000-£4,600
- x **650** Florins (11), 1951, 1954-5, 1959, 1961-6 inclusive, 1968 (S 6639) [11]. *Extremely fine or better*
£100-£120
- x **651** Shillings (4), 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942 (S 6635) [4]. *Extremely fine or better*
£80-£100
- x **652** Shillings (9), 1951, 1954-5, 1959, 1962-4 inclusive, 1966, 1968 (S 6640) [9]. *Extremely fine or better*
£80-£100
- x **653** Sixpences (3), 1939, 1940, 1942 (S 6636, 6641) [3]. *Extremely fine or better*
£80-£100
- x **654** Sixpence, 1945 (S 6641); Ten Shillings, 1966, Easter Rising (S 6646) [2]. *First very fine and rare, second about mint state*
£40-£60
- x **655** Sixpence, 1946 (S 6641). *Extremely fine or better, rare*
£80-£100
- x **656** Sixpences (4), 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950 (S 6641) [4]. *Very fine to extremely fine or better*
£70-£90
- x **657** Sixpences (15), 1952-3, 1955-6, 1958-64 and 1966-9 inclusive (S 6641) [15]. *Extremely fine or better*
£100-£120
- x **658** Threepence, 1939 (S 6637). *About mint state, scarce*
£80-£100

Irish Coins from Various Properties

- x **659** Threepences (17), 1940, 1942-3, 1946, 1948-9, 1950, 1953, 1956, 1961-8 inclusive (S 6637, 6642) [17]. *Extremely fine or better*
£80-£100



- x **660** Penny, 1940 (S 6643). *Extremely fine* £100-£120
- x **661** Pennies (15), 1941-3 inclusive, 1946, 1948-9, 1950, 1952, and 1962-8 inclusive (S 6643) [15]. *Brilliant mint state, most with full original colour*
£100-£120
- x **662** Halfpence (2), 1939, 1940 (S 6644) [2]. *About mint state with muted original colour*
£80-£100
- x **663** Halfpence (10), 1941-3 inclusive, 1946, 1949, 1953, 1964-7 inclusive (S 6644) [10]. *Brilliant mint state, some with original colour*
£60-£80
- x **664** Farthings (10), 1939, 1940, 1941, 1943, 1944, 1946, 1949, 1953, 1959, 1966 (S 6645) [10]. *Practically as struck, most with original colour*
£60-£80

Miscellaneous

- 665** James II to George IV, Halfpennies (55) and Farthings (12) [67]. *Varied state*
£150-£200
- 666 Free State**, Halfcrown, 1928 (S 6625); Florin, 1928 (S 6626); Shillings (3), 1928, 1930, 1931 (S 6627); Sixpences (2), 1928, 1935 (S 6628); Pennies (2), 1928, 1931 (S 6630); Farthing, 1931 (S 6632) [10]. *About extremely fine or better, the 1930 and 1931 Shillings cleaned*
£150-£200
- x **667** Assorted Irish coins in silver (4), base metal (12) [16]. *Varied state*
£50-£70

Isle of Man, Channel Island, and Anglo-Gallic Coins

Isle of Man

- 668 Elizabeth II**, Proof Crown, and currency Crowns (4), all 1974, Winston Churchill Centenary (KM 30a, 30) [5]. *As struck; first cased*
£30-£40

Alderney



- 669 Elizabeth II**, Proof Five Pounds in gold, 2014, George I 300th Anniversary. *Brilliant, as struck; in de-luxe case of issue with certificate*
£1,500-£1,800

Anglo-Gallic

- 670 Edward I** (issued during the lifetime of Henry III), Aquitaine, Denier au lion, reads *FIL' : and ANGLIE :*, stop after h, 0.87g/5h (W & F 11; E 13; S 8013). *Good fine*
£80-£100



- 671 Edward II** (1307-27), Maille Blanche Hibernie, three pellets below castle, 1.83g/5h (WF 22A; E 32; S 8026). *About very fine*
Provenance: Bt M. Phillips
£120-£150



- 672 Edward III** (1327-77), Gros Tournois à la croix longue, long cross, feather (?) between A and N of ANGLIE, rev. châtel tournois, feather (?) between A and N of AQUITANIE, 2.26g/12h (WF 70C; E 53; S 8061). *Surfaces slightly rough, about very fine*
£200-£260



- 673 Edward III**, Gros au leopard passant, cross, rev. leopard passant left, 1.41g/5h (WF 66; Elias 59; S 8057). *Fair, extremely rare*
Provenance: iNumis Mailbid Sale 29, 2 June 2015, lot 716
£200-£260



- 674 Edward III**, Gros Tournois au léopard au dessus, cross, leaf between A and N of ANGLIE, rev. châtel containing pellets, leopard above, 2.00g/11h (WF 69E; E 62; S 8060). *Verdigris, otherwise nearly very fine, the variety very rare*
£200-£260

Provenance: J.D. Brand Collection [from Seaby 1967]; Spink Auction 24, 13 October 1982, lot 53 (part); R.A. Merson Collection, DNW Auction 142, 13 September 2017, lot 1308

All lots are illustrated on our website and are subject to extra charges which may be viewed in Ts and Cs 3, 4 and 10 at the back of this catalogue

British Coins - Lots

- 675 Henry II.** Tealby coinage, Penny, class uncertain, Canterbury, Raul, 1.28g; together with other hammered coins (13) [14]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- x **676 Henry II.** Short Cross coinage, Pennies (4), class la2, York, Willelm, WILLEM · ON · EVER, 1.23g/5h (SCBI Mass –; S 1343); class la4, Northampton, Reinald, REINALD · ON · NOR, 1.02g/11h (SCBI Mass –); class la5, London, Fil Aimer, FIL · AIMER · ON · LVN, 1.15g/7h (SCBI Mass 36-44); class la5, York, Hunfrei, HVNFREI · ON · EVER, 1.22g/9h (SCBI Mass 228; S 1343A) [4]. *Varied state, first rare* £100-£150
Provenance: J. Sazama Collection, Part XI, DNW Auction 122, 2 April 2014, lot 185 (part)
- 677 Henry II.** cut Halfpence (6), class la1, Exeter, Iordan, dies 2/2, 0.55g/12h (SCBI Mass 109A, *this coin*); class la1, Exeter, Iordan, dies 4/2, 0.67g/12h (SCBI Mass 113, *this coin*); class la2, Northampton, Filip, dies 3/3, 0.51g/12h (SCBI Mass 121, *this coin*); class la2, Winchester, Clement, dies 7/7, 0.62g/5h (SCBI Mass 186, *this coin*); class la3, Winchester, Osber, dies 17/16, 0.67g/5h (SCBI Mass 201, *this coin*); class la4, Winchester, Adam, dies 4/4, 0.66g/3h (SCBI Mass 177, *this coin*) [6]. *Generally very fine, scarce* £90-£120
Provenance: All J.P. Mass Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 69, 15 March 2006, lot 828 (part); first ex D. Rogers; Fourth and last ex M. Allen
- 678 John.** Penny, class Vb, Winchester, Adam, ADAM · ON · WIN, curls 3/3, 1.28g/3h (N 970; S 1351); together with other hammered coins (7), Henry III to Henry VII [8]. *First good fine but bent, others in varied state* £120-£150
- 679 Henry III.** Short Cross coinage, Penny, class VIIb, Canterbury, Iolan (S 1356B); together with other Short Cross and Long Cross Pennies (5), Halfpennies (4), and Farthing [11]. *Varied state* £100-£120
Provenance: All found in North Hertfordshire
- 680 Henry III.** Short Cross coinage, Pennies (2), both class VIIb, Canterbury, Tomas, TOMAS ON CANT, 1.45g/3h; London, Terri, TERRI ON LVNDE, 1.44g/11h (N 979; S 1356B) [2]. *About very fine* £60-£80
- 681 Henry III.** Long Cross coinage, Pennies (2), class IIIa2, Gloucester, Ricard (S 1362A); class IIIb, London, Nicole (S 1363) [2]. *Both very fine* £60-£80
Provenance: Both found in Hampshire
- 682 Henry III.** Long Cross coinage, Pennies (2), class III d1, London, Henri, HENRI ON LVNDE, 1.37g/3h (S 1364A); class Va2, NICOLE ON LVND, 1.36g/5h (S 1367A) [2]. *Very fine* £80-£100
Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection
- 683 Edward I.** Pennies (2), London, class 2a, 1.32g/2h, class 3c, 1.26g/8h (N 1014, 1018; S 1385, 1389) [2]. *Nearly very fine, the second apparently with re-punched crown* £70-£90
- 684 Edward I.** Penny, class 3g, London (S 1393); together with other hammered coins (12) [13]. *First about very fine, rest varied state* £60-£80
- 685 Edward I.** Pennies (4), class 9b, Canterbury, star on breast, 1.40g/3h; class 10cf (3), Bury, 1.26g/12h, Canterbury, 1.40g/8h, Durham, 1.29g/3h (N 1037, 1042; S 1408, 1412) [4]. *Fine or better* £100-£150
- 686 Edward II.** Penny, class 14, London, 1.45g/9h (N 1065; S 1460); **Henry VI.** Annulet issue, Halfpenny, Calais, 0.38g/3h (N 1435; S 1849) [2]. *First about very fine and double struck, second fine* £60-£80
- 687 Edward II.** Penny, class 15, Bury St Edmunds, 1.11g/9h (S 1461); together with other hammered coins (23), Edward I to Charles I [24]. *First fine, others varied state* £60-£80
- 688 Edward III.** Second coinage, Halfpenny, London, star after ANG and before LON, 0.62g/6h (S 1540); together with other hammered silver coins (52), various types [53]. *Mostly fair, many damaged* £40-£50
- 689 Edward III.** Pre-Treaty period, Groat, London, series Gb, mm. cross 3, annulet stops, annulet below bust, 4.55g/2h (S 1570); together with other coins (2) [3]. *Fine or better, first slightly buckled* £80-£100

British Coins - Lots

- 690 Edward III**, Pre-Treaty period, Groat, London, series G, mm. cross 3, annulet stops, annulet in one quarter of rev., 3.44g/2h (S 1570); together with other hammered coins (9), Henry III to Charles I [10]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 691 Edward III**, Pre-Treaty period, Halfgroat, series C, London, mm. cross 1, 2.24g/3h, Post-Treaty period, Groat, London, mm. cross pattée, 3.15g/9h (S 1574, 1637); **Richard II**, Halfpenny, London, intermediate style, no marks, 0.48g/2h (S 1699) [3]. *First clipped, last slightly ragged, fair to fine* £70-£90
Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection
- 692 Edward III**, Pre-Treaty period, Penny, London, series F, 1.05g/9h (S 1587); **Henry VI**, Rosette-Mascle issue, Penny, Calais, mm. plain cross on *obv.* only, 0.82g/4h (S 1865); **George VI**, Penny, 1946, reads ONE' (S 4114) [3]. *Fine to very fine* £80-£100
- 693 Edward III**, Treaty period, Penny, York, Abp Thoresby, 1.02g/6h (N 1268; S 1630); together with other hammered coins (3), Edward III to Henry VIII [4]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 694 Edward III**, Post-Treaty period, Penny, York, quatrefoil on *rev.*, 0.89g/6h (S 1648); **Henry V**, Definitive issues, Penny, class C, York, mullet to left and broken annulet to right of crown, 0.89g/1h (S 1785); Halfpenny, class C, broken annulets by crown, 0.36g/11h (S 1794 var.); **Henry VI**, Annulet issue, Penny, Calais, 0.82g/9h, Halfpenny, London, 0.41g/6h (S 1845, 1848); Pinecone-Mascle issue, Halfpenny, Calais, 0.37g/12h (S 1885); **Edward IV**, Pennies (2), Durham, *v* and *o*? by neck, 0.39g/6h, York, key and *g* by neck, 0.65g/7h (S 2054, 2062); together with an irregular local issue Penny [9]. *Fair to very fine* £80-£100
- 695 Henry VI**, Annulet issue, Groat, London, mm. cross II, 3.25g/4h (S 1835); **Edward IV**, Light coinage, Groat, York, uncertain mm., E on breast, quatrefoils by neck, 2.57g/7h (S 2012); together with other hammered silver coins (2) [4]. *Fair to good fine* £80-£100
Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection
- 696 Henry VI**, Annulet issue, Groat, Calais, mm. cross II, fleur on breast, 3.78g/4h (N 1427; S 1836); Pinecone-Mascle issue, Groat, Calais, mm. crosses IIIa/V, 3.80g/9h (N 1416; S 1875) [2]. *Good fine, second better but with surface deposits on reverse* £80-£100
Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection
- 697 Henry VI**, Pinecone-Mascle issue, Halfpenny, London, mm. cross IIIb on *obv.* only, pinecone after HENRIC, mascle after REX, 0.45g/3h (Withers PM. 4/a; N 1468; S 1884); together with other hammered coins (3), Edward I to Edward IV [4]. *First good very fine but with multiple die-marks on obverse, others in varied state* £100-£120
- 698 Henry VII**, Facing Bust issue, Halfgroats (2), Canterbury, class IIIc, King and Abp Morton jointly, mm. tun, 1.20g/12h (S 2211); York, Abp Savage, mm. martlet, keys at neck, no tressure, 1.37g/1h (S 2214); Profile issue, Halfgroat, York, Abp Bainbridge, mm. martlet, keys below shield, 1.53g/9h (S 2262) [3]. *About fine and better, but first pierced* £80-£100
Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection
- 699 Henry VII**, Penny, Sovereign type, no mm., two pillars to throne, 0.72g/9h (S 2228); together with other coins in silver (6) and base metal (3) [10]. *First pierced, varied state* £80-£100
- 700 Henry VII**, Penny, Sovereign type, York, Abp Rotherham, no mm., 0.68g/2h (S 2238); together with a Henry VIII Sovereign Penny of Durham [2]. *Good fine and about fine* £60-£80
- 701 Henry VII**, Profile issue, Halfgroat, York, Abp Bainbridge, mm. rose (S 2262); **Henry VIII**, Second coinage, Penny, London, mm. rose on *obv.* only, 0.65g/6h (S 2349); together with other hammered silver coins (2) [4]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 702 Henry VIII**, Second coinage, Groat, mm. lis, bust D (S 2337E); Halfgroat, Canterbury, Abp Warham (S 2343); together with other hammered coins (8) [10]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 703 Henry VIII**, Second coinage, Halfgroats (2), Canterbury, Abp Cranmer, mm. catherine wheel on *obv.* only, *tc* by shield, 1.20g/6h, York, Abp. Wolsey, mm. voided cross and pellet, *tw* by shield, cardinal's hat below, 1.28g/6h (S 2345-6) [2]. *Good fine* £120-£150
Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection
- 704 Henry VIII**, Second coinage, Penny, Durham, Bp Wolsey, mm. trefoil on *rev.*, *tw* by shield, cardinal's hat below, 0.54g/6h (S 2352); **Elizabeth I**, Third issue, Threepences (2), 1566, mm. portcullis, 1.51g/6h, 1567, mm. coronet, 1.29g/6h (S 2565-6); Sixth issue, Halfgroat, mm. crescent, 0.80g/5h (S 2579); **James I**, Second coinage, Halfgroat, mm. lis, 0.86g/4h (S 2659); together with other hammered silver coins (12) [17]. *Fair to good fine* £60-£80
- 705 Henry VIII**, Second coinage, Penny, Durham, Bp Tunstall, mm. star on *obv.* only, *cd* at sides of shield, 0.66g/12h (S 2354); **Elizabeth I**, Sixth issue, Halfgroat, mm. tun, 0.85g/1h (S 2579); **George III**, Shilling, 1787, no hearts (S 3743) [3]. *Fine and better* £80-£100

British Coins - Lots

- 706 Henry VIII**, Second coinage, Pennies (2), both Durham, Bp Tunstall, mm. star on *obv.* only, ☉ by shield, 0.63g/8h, 0.59g/12h (N 1813; S 2354); together with other hammered coins (4), Henry VII to Elizabeth I [6]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 707 Henry VIII**, Posthumous coinage, Halfgroat, York (S 2416); together with other hammered coins (4), including an Alexander III Sterling [5]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 708 Edward VI**, Third period, Fine Silver issue, Shilling, mm. tun, 5.49g/5h (S 2482); **Philip and Mary**, Shilling, undated, full titles, with mark of value, 5.02g/2h (S 2498); **Elizabeth I**, Third issue, Sixpence, 1566, mm. portcullis, 2.48g/8h (S 2561); Fourth issue, Sixpence, 1572, mm. ermine, 2.53g/2h (S 2562); Sixth issue, Shilling, mm. A (over bell), 5.41g/3h (S 2577); Sixpence, 1589, mm. crescent, 2.71g/12h (S 2578A) [6]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 709 Elizabeth I**, Second issue, Shilling, mm. cross-crosslet, 5.92g/5h (S 2555); together with other hammered coins (3) [4]. *First cleaned otherwise very fine, others poor to fair, one pierced* £100-£150
- 710 Elizabeth I**, Second issue, Shilling, mm. martlet, 4.76g/12h (S 2555); together with other hammered silver coins (15), various types and denominations [16]. *Fair to fine* £60-£80
- 711 Elizabeth I**, Second issue, Groat, mm. martlet (S 2556); Third issue, Sixpence, 1566, mm. portcullis (S 2561); **Charles I**, Tower mint, Sixpence, Gp E, mm. anchor (S 2814); together with other hammered silver coins (11) [14]. *Fair to fine* £60-£80
- 712 Elizabeth I**, Second issue, Groat, mm. martlet, 1.96g/6h (S 2556); together with other silver coins of Elizabeth I (2) [3]. *First fine but creased, others fair, one pierced* £80-£100
Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection
- 713 Elizabeth I**, Fourth issue, Threehalfpence, 1575, mm. eglantine, bust 3G, 0.35g/6h (S 2569); together with other hammered and later coins (9), Henry VIII to George III [10]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 714 Elizabeth I**, Sixth issue, Sixpence, 1593, mm. tun, 2.93g/11h (S 2578B); **James I**, First coinage, Sixpence, 1604, mm. thistle, 2.79g/7h, Second coinage, Sixpence, date obscured, mm. escallop, 2.50g/2h, Third coinage, Sixpence, 1623, mm. thistle on *rev.* only, 2.78g/5h (S 2648, 2657, 2670); **Charles I**, Tower mint, Sixpences (2), Gp A, 1625, mm. lis, 2.65g/5h, Gp E, type 4.2, mm. triangle, 2.80g/3h (S 2805, 2816) [6]. *Fair and better* £120-£150
Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection
- 715 James I**, First coinage, Penny, mm. thistle, 0.44g/10h (S 2650A); Second coinage, Halfgroat, mm. rose, 0.90g/3h (S 2659); Third coinage, Halfgroat, mm. thistle, 0.97g/12h (S 2671); together with other hammered coins (2) of Charles I and Commonwealth [5]. *Varied state, one holed* £80-£100
- 716 James I**, Second coinage, Shilling, mm. rose, third bust, 5.62g/6h (S 2654); Shilling, mm. tun, fifth bust, 5.73g/5h (S 2656); **Charles I**, Tower mint, Shilling, Gp F, mm. anchor, 5.94g/9h (S 2797) [3]. *Fine or better, first with remains of mount in centre of reverse* £150-£200
- 717 James I**, Second coinage, Shilling, mm. escallop, fourth bust, 5.43g/1h (S 2655); **Charles I**, Tower mint, Sixpence, Gp F/E mule, mm. triangle, 2.55g/12h (SCBI Brooker 643; S 2817/2816); **Charles II**, Sixpence, 1683 (S 3382); **Anne**, Sixpence, 1711 (S 3619); together with Sixpences of William III (2) [6]. *Poor to about fine* £30-£40
- 718 James I**, Second coinage, Sixpence, 1605, mm. rose, fourth bust, 2.79g/6h (S 2658); **Charles I**, Tower mint, Shilling, Gp E, mm. crown, 5.49g/6h (S 2791); Shilling, Gp F, mm. anchor, 5.62g/11h (S 2796); Shilling, Gp G, mm. triangle, 5.52g/12h (S 2799); together with Farthings (3) [7]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 719 Charles I**, Tower mint, Sixpence, Gp E, mm. anchor, 2.85g/12h (S 2816); together with a Henry VIII Groat and an Elizabeth I Sixpence [3]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 720 Charles II**, Second Hammered issue, Twopence, undated (S 3317); Penny, undated (S 3389); Penny, 1678, G of GRATIA upside-down (S 3390); **James II**, Twopence, 1688/7 (S 3416); **William and Mary**, Twopence, 1689 (S 3443); **George I**, Penny, 1720, reads HIPEX (S 3657) [6]. *Varied state, second ex-mount* £100-£150
- 721 Charles II**, Third Hammered issue, Halfcrown, mm. crown, 14.61g/9h (S 3321); together with other hammered silver coins (5) [6]. *First scratched on obverse and with some details of bust re-engraved, otherwise fine, reverse better, others varied state* £120-£150
- 722 Charles II**, Third Hammered issue, Halfgroat, mm. crown, 0.95g/10h (ESC 326; N 2772; S 3326); **Victoria**, Half-Farthing, 1844, E of REGINA OVER N (BMC 1595; S 3951) [2]. *Good fine or better* £50-£70

British Coins - Lots

- 723 Charles II**, Crowns (2), 1672 v. QVARTO, 1673 v. QVINTO (S 3358) [2]. *Fine and about fine* £80-£100
- 724 Charles II**, Crown, 1673, edge VICESIMO QVINTO (S 3358); **James II**, Crown, 1688, edge QVARTO (S 3407); **William III**, Crown, 1696, edge OCTAVO (S 3472) [3]. *Fair to fine, second ex-mount, last engraved 'ADELA' in obverse field* £100-£150
- 725 Charles II**, Halfcrowns (2), 1663 xv, 1677 v. NONO (S 3361, 3367) [2]. *Fine* £80-£100
- 726 Charles II**, Halfcrown, 1676, edge VICESIMO OCTAVO (S 3367); **William and Mary**, Halfcrown, 1689, first shield, edge PRIMO (S 3434); **William III**, Halfcrown, 1697, edge NONO (S 3487); **George III**, Halfcrowns (2), 1817, 1819 (S 3789); **George IV**, Halfcrowns (3), 1820, 1823, 1825 (S 3807-9) [8]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 727 Charles II**, Shillings (2), 1668, 1684 (S 3375, 3381) [2]. *First fair, second about fine* £60-£80
- 728 Charles II**, Halfpenny, date unclear (S 3393); **William and Mary**, Halfpenny, 1694 (S 3452); **William III**, Halfpenny, 1700 (S 3556); **George I**, Halfpennies (4), 1717, 1720, 1722, 1724 (S 3659-60); **George II**, Halfpennies (7), 1732, 1733, 1734, 1742, 1745, 1749, 1751 (S 3717-9) [14]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 729 Charles II**, Farthings (4), 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675 (S 3394); **George I**, Farthings (2), 1721, 1723 (S 3662); **George II**, Farthings (6), 1731, 1735, 1737, 1739, 1749, 1754 (S 3720, 3722) [12]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 730 James II**, Halfcrown, 1686, edge SECVNDO (S 3408); Shilling, 1685 (S 3410) [2]. *About fine* £80-£100
- 731 James II**, Fourpence, 1686 (S 3414); **William and Mary**, Threepence, 1689, no stops on rev. (S 3441); **George II**, Penny, 1755 (S 3715A); **George IV**, Fourpence, 1828, Maundy Penny, 1825 (S 3817, 3821); **Victoria**, Threepence, 1843 (S 3915) [6]. *Very fine and better* £80-£100
- 732 William III**, Crown, 1695, first bust, edge SEPTIMO (S 3470); **George II**, Shillings (2), 1745 LIMA, 1758 (S 3703-4); **George III**, Shilling, 1787, no hearts (S 37430) [4]. *Fine to very fine, second with small scrape on reverse* £120-£150
- 733 William III**, Crown, 1696, edge OCTAVO (S 3472); Halfcrown, 1696, edge OCTAVO (S 3481); Shillings (3), 1696, 1697, 1697_B (S 3497-8); Sixpence, 1696 (S 3520) [6]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 734 Anne**, Halfcrown, 1707, edge SEPTIMO (S 3604); Shilling, 1711, fourth bust (S 3618) [2]. *First about very fine, second ex-mount, fine* £80-£100
- 735 Anne**, Shilling, 1711, fourth bust (S 3618); **George I**, Shilling, 1720, roses and plumes (S 3645) [2]. *First lightly cleaned otherwise very fine, second fine* £100-£150
- 736 George I**, Sixpence, 1723 (S 3652); **George II**, Sixpence, 1758 (S 3711); **George III**, Sixpences (2), both 1787, with hearts (S 3749) [4]. *Very fine to extremely fine, one brightly cleaned* £80-£100
- 737 George II**, Shilling, 1746, roses; **William IV**, Sixpence, 1835; **Victoria**, Shillings (6), 1840, 1844, 1856, 1875 die 67, 1878 die 46, 1881; Sixpences (7), 1843, 1846, 1866 (2, dies 26 and 46), 1878 die 27, 1883, 1898; together with Threepences (5), various dates [20]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 738 George II**, Sixpences (3), 1731 roses and plumes, 1746 LIMA, 1757 (S 3707, 3710A, 3711); **George III**, Shilling, 1819 (S 3790); **George IV**, Shillings (2), 1826, 1827 (S 3812) [6]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 739 George II**, Twopence, 1746 (S 3714A); Penny, 1729 (S 3715); **George III**, Twopence, 1772 (S 3756); Pennies (3), 1776, 1792, 1800 (S 3759-61); **George IV**, Twopence, 1828 (S 3820) [7]. *Very fine or better* £100-£150
- G 740 George III**, Half-Sovereign, 1818 (S 3786); **George IV**, Half-Sovereigns (2), 1824, 1825 (S 3803) [3]. *Good fine or better, first ex-mount, other two with edge marks* £700-£900
- 741 George III**, Crown, 1819, edge LIX (S 3787); Twopence, 1797 (S 3776); **Edward VII**, Crown, 1902, edge II (S 3978) [3]. *Very fine or better, first cleaned* £150-£200
- 742 George III**, Halfcrowns (2), 1817, 1820 (S 3788-9); **George IV**, Halfcrowns (2), 1825, 1826 (S 3809) [4]. *Fine or better* £120-£150

British Coins - Lots

- 743 George III**, Shilling, 1787, with hearts (S 3746); together with other British and World coins (5, three silver) [6]. *Varied state*
£100-£120
- 744 George III**, Shillings (4), 1816, 1817, 1819, 1820 (S 3790) [4]. *Good very fine or better*
£200-£300
- 745 George III**, Sixpence, 1816 (S 3791); **Victoria**, Shilling, 1897 (S 3940A); Sixpence, 1881 (S 3912) [3]. *Very fine to extremely fine*
£80-£100
- 746 George III**, Twopence (2), 1797 (S 3776) [2]. *Very fine and about very fine*
£60-£80
- 747 George III**, Penny, 1807 (S 3780); Halfpennies (5), 1770, 1773, 1799, 1806, 1807 (S 3774, 3778, 3781); Farthings (2), 1773, 1806 (S 3775, 3782); **George IV**, Halfpennies (2), 1826, 1827 (S 3824); Farthings (4), 1821, 1823, 1827, 1829 (S 3822, 3825); **William IV**, Halfpenny, 1837 (S 3847); Farthings (3), 1831, 1835, 1837 (S 3848) [18]. *Varied state*
£80-£100
- 748 George IV**, Halfpenny, 1827 (S 3824); **Victoria**, Penny, 1858, Half-Farthing, 1844, Quarter-Farthing, 1853 (S 3948, 3951, 3953) [4]. *Good very fine*
£80-£100
- 749 William IV**, Halfcrowns (4), 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837 (S 3834) [4]. *Varied state, one ex-mount*
£60-£80
- G 750 Victoria**, The Queen Victoria Sovereign Collection, Sovereigns (3), 1882, 1891, 1900 [3]. *Very fine, in Royal Mint de-luxe case of issue*
£900-£1,000
- G 751 Victoria**, Half-Sovereigns (2), 1880, 1885 (S 3860F, 3861) [2]. *Both gilt, first ex-mount, otherwise very fine*
£340-£400
- G 752 Victoria**, Half-Sovereigns (2), 1887, 1892 (S 3869, 3869D) [2]. *Extremely fine*
£340-£400
- 753 Victoria**, Crowns (2), 1887, 1889 (S 3921); Double Florin, 1887, Arabic 1 (S 3923); Halfcrowns (3), 1887 (2), 1890 (S 3924) [6]. *Some lightly cleaned, first scratched in front of face, otherwise about extremely fine or better*
£150-£200
- 754 Victoria**, Double-Florin, Halfcrown, Florin and Shilling, all 1887; together with assorted other coins (10) [14]. *Very fine or better*
£60-£80
- 755 Victoria**, Double-Florin, 1887, Arabic 1 (S 3923); **George V**, Halfcrown, 1933, Florins (2), 1923, 1924, Shilling, 1919, Sixpence, 1925 (S 4013, 4022A, 4037); **George VI**, Halfcrowns (3), 1938, 1939, 1944, Florins (2), 1941, 1945 (S 4080-1) [11]. *First very fine, others generally extremely fine and better*
£80-£100
- 756 Victoria**, Double-Florin, 1887, Arabic 1 (S 3923); together with other silver coins (8) [9]. *First extremely fine and toned, others varied state*
£60-£80
- 757 Victoria**, Halfcrowns (10), 1846, 1878, 1881, 1884, 1887, 1888, 1890, 1897, 1898, 1900 (S 3888-9, 3924, 3938); Florins (2), 1849, 1887 (S 3890, 3925); Shillings (2), 1885, 1897 (S 3907, 3940A) [14]. *Varied state*
£100-£150
- 758 Victoria**, Florins (3), 1874 die 32, 1887, 1901 (S 3893, 3925, 3938) [3]. *First cleaned bright, good very fine*
£80-£100
- 759 Victoria**, Pennies (9), 1845, 1847, 1851, 1853, 1854, 1857, 1858 (3) (S 3948); Halfpenny, 1853 (S 3949); Farthings (7), 1840, 1843, 1846, 1850, 1853, 1855, 1858 (S 3950) [17]. *Varied state*
£150-£200
- 760 Victoria**, Pennies (5), all *rev.* brockages, 1862, die g, 9.35g; 1873, die g, 9.30g; 1874, die g, large date, 8.77g; 1875, die k, large date, sea does not cross linear circle, 9.36g; 1878, die k, 9.22g [5]. *Third mediocre and the incuse impression off-centre, others fine and better, all with good incuse impressions*
£300-£400
Provenance: L. Bamford Collection, DNW Auction 70, 20 June 2006, lot 202; third and fourth DNW Auction 40, 14 April 1999, lot 477
- 761 Victoria**, Pennies (19), 1863, 1865, 1866, 1873, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1882_H, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1896, 1897, 1899, 1900, 1901 (3) (S 3954-5, 3961); Halfpennies (7), 1861, 1863, 1885, 1887, 1890, 1895, 1901 (S 3956, 3962); Farthings (10), 1861, 1866, 1872, 1874_H, 1879, 1885, 1887, 1893, 1897, 1899 (S 3958-9, 3963-4) [36]. *Varied state*
£100-£150
- 762 Victoria**, Half-Farthings (2), 1843, 1844 (S 3951); Third-Farthing, 1868 (S 3960); Quarter-Farthings (2), 1839, 1852 (S 3953) [5]. *Extremely fine or better, second with large carbon spot on obverse [slabbed NGC MS 63 BN, MS 62 BN, MS 63 BN, MS 62 BN, and MS 63 BN respectively]*
£150-£200

British Coins - Lots

- 763 Victoria**, Half-Farthing, 1844, Third-Farthing, 1884 (S 3951, 3960); **Edward VII**, Third-Farthing, 1902 (S 3993); **George V**, Third-Farthing, 1913 (S 4062) [4]. *First two extremely fine or better, others about as struck with original colour* £80-£100
- 764 Edward VII**, Halfcrowns (3), 1902, 1907, 1909 (S 3980); Florins (3), 1903, 1906, 1910 (S 3981); Shilling, 1910 (S 3982) [7]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 765 Edward VII**, Shilling, 1906 (ESC 3592; S 3982); together with Florins (3) [4]. *First extremely fine, others fair to very fine* £80-£100
- 766 Edward VII**, Pennies (5), 1902, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909 (S 3990); **George V**, Pennies (10), 1911, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1921, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1935 (S 4051, 4054A, 4055); **George VI**, Pennies (5), 1937, 1939, 1945, 1947, 1949 (S 4114, 4117); **Elizabeth II**, Pennies (5), 1953, 1961, 1963, 1965, 1967 (S 4154, 4157) [25]. *Varied state, many extremely fine or better* £80-£100
- 767 Edward VII**, Halfpennies (4), 1903, 1905, 1908, 1910 (S 3991); Farthings (5), 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910 (S 3992); **George V**, Halfpennies (10), 1912, 1915, 1918, 1920, 1923, 1925, 1928, 1933, 1934, 1936 (S 4056, 4058); Farthings (11), 1912, 1914, 1916, 1918, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1934, 1936 (S 4059-61); **George VI**, Halfpennies (10), 1937, 1938, 1940, 1942, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1949, 1950 (S 4115, 4118); Farthings (9), 1938, 1940, 1942, 1944, 1946 (2), 1948, 1950, 1952 (S 4116, 4119); **Elizabeth II**, Halfpennies (6), 1953, 1955, 1957, 1963, 1965, 1967 (S 4155, 4158); Farthings (2), 1953, 1955 (S 4156, 4159) [57]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 768 George V**, Crown, 1935 (S 4048); **George VI**, Crowns (3), 1937, 1951 (2) (S 4078, 4111); **Elizabeth II**, Crowns (11), 1953 (2, one Proof), 1960 (2, one from polished dies), 1965, 1972, 1977, 1980, 1981, 1990, 2000 [15]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 769 George V**, Crown, 1935 (S 4048); **George VI**, Crowns (2), 1937, 1951 (S 4078, 4111); **Elizabeth II**, Proof Crown, Florin, Shillings (2), Sixpence, Threepence, Penny, Halfpenny and Farthing, all 1953 (cf. S PS19); together with a currency 1953 Crown [13]. *Generally extremely fine, several of the proofs tarnished* £70-£90
- 770 George V**, Halfcrowns (10), 1911, 1913, 1916, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1935 (S 4011, 4021A, 4037); Florins (4), 1919, 1928, 1931, 1936 (S 4012, 4038); Shillings (2), 1913, 1916 (S 4013); Sixpences (2), 1924, 1928 (S 4024, 4040) [18]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 771 George VI**, Halfcrowns (6), 1937, 1939, 1941, 1945, 1947, 1949 (S 4080, 4101, 4106); Florins (6), 1938, 1940, 1942, 1944, 1946, 1948 (S 4081, 4102); **Elizabeth II**, Halfcrowns (6), 1955, 1957, 1962, 1964, 1965, 1967 (S 4145); Florin, 1953 (S 4138); Shillings (2), 1953, 1965 (S 4139, 4147) [21]. *Mostly extremely fine or better* £60-£80
- 772 George VI**, Halfcrown and Florin, both 1947 (S 4101-2), other British coins (8, one silver); together with World coins (4), from Iraq (3) and France [14]. *Varied state, four slabbed* £60-£80
- 773 George VI**, Halfcrowns (6), Florins (5), Shillings (3), Sixpences (2), silver Threepences (2), brass Threepences (5, including 1946 and 1949), Pennies (6), Halfpence (5), various dates [34]. *All extremely fine except the itemised Threepences* £60-£80
- 774 George VI**, brass Threepences (18), 1937 (2, one Proof), 1938-46, 1948, 1949, 1950 (2, one Proof), 1951 (2, one Proof), 1952 (S 4112-3); **Elizabeth II**, brass Threepences (17), 1953 (2, one Proof), 1954-67, 1970 Proof (S 4152-3) [35]. *Mostly good very fine or better* £60-£80
- 775 George VI**, brass Threepences (44), 1937 (3), 1940, 1941 (3), 1942 (9), 1943 (6), 1944 (5), 1945, 1946, 1948, 1949, 1951, 1952 (12) (S 4112-3); **Elizabeth II**, brass Threepences (53), 1953 (2), 1954 (2), 1955, 1957 (3), 1958, 1959 (3), 1960 (5), 1961 (2), 1962, 1963 (6), 1964 (3), 1965 (4), 1966 (2), 1967 (18) (S 4152-3) [97]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 776 George VI**, brass Threepences (8), 1937, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1949, 1952 (S 4112-3); **Elizabeth II**, brass Threepences (27), 1953, 1955, 1961, 1963, 1964, 1965 (6), 1966 (9), 1967 (7) (S 4152-3) [35]. *1949 about very fine, others mostly extremely fine or better* £60-£80
- 777 George VI**, Threepences (2), 1946 and 1949 (S 4112-3) [2]. *Very fine, very rare* £30-£40
- G 778 Elizabeth II**, Proof Sovereigns (5), 1979, 1985, 2015 (2), 2016 [5]. *About as struck; in cases of issue* £1,500-£2,000
- G 779 Elizabeth II**, Sovereigns (5), 2001-05 (M 315-7, 319, 321) [5]. *As struck; in Royal Mint packaging* £1,500-£1,800
- G 780 Elizabeth II**, Half-Sovereigns (5), 2001-05 (M 546-50) [5]. *As struck; in Royal Mint packaging* £800-£1,000

British Coins - Lots

- 781 Elizabeth II**, silver Proof Crowns (4), 1977, 1980, 1981 (2); silver Proof Five Pounds (2), 1990, 1993; silver Proof Piedfort Two Pounds, 1994; silver Proof Two Pounds (4), 1986, 1989 (2), 1995; silver Proof Piedfort One Pound (5), 1984-7, 1993; silver Proof One Pound (4), 1983, 1984, 1988, 1991; silver Proof Ten Pence (2), 1992; silver Proof Piedfort Five Pence, 1990; silver Proof Five Pence (2), 1990; **FALKLAND ISLANDS, Elizabeth II**, silver Proof 50 Pence, 1983 [26]. *As struck; all cased* £200-£300
- 782 Elizabeth II**, fine silver issues, One Hundred Pounds (2), both 2015, Big Ben and Buckingham Palace (S NG1-2); Fifty Pounds, 2015, Britannia; Twenty Pounds (4), 2015 (2), Longest Monarch and Churchill, 2016 (2), both Nativity [7]. *About as struck, in sealed wallets of issue* £200-£300
- 783 Elizabeth II**, silver Proof Piedfort Five Pounds (15), 2005 (2), 2015, 2016, 2017 (4), 2018 (5), 2019 (2); silver Proof Five Pounds (16), 2005 (2), 2012 (2), 2017 (4), 2018 (6), 2019 (2); silver Proof Two Pounds, 2003; silver Proof Piedfort One Pound (4), 1994-97; silver Proof Piedfort Fifty Pence (2), 1998 [38]. *Brilliant, as struck; in cases of issue* £200-£300
- 784 Elizabeth II**, silver Proof Piedfort Five Pounds (4), 2012, 2014, 2017 (2); silver Proof Five Pounds (7), 2008, 2011 (2), 2013, 2016, 2017 (2); silver Five Pounds (8), 2016, 2017 (2), 2018 (2), 2019 (2), 2020; silver Proof Piedfort One Pound (2), 2000, 2001 [21]. *Mostly as struck* £100-£150
- 785 Elizabeth II**, silver Proof coins, Piedfort £5, 2017, Two Pounds (11), 50 Pence (8), all 2018, various types; together with other modern commemorative issues, silver (3), base metal (48) [Lot]. *Mostly about as struck; in cases and folders of issue* £100-£150
- 786 Elizabeth II**, silver Proof Five Pounds (3), 1990, 1996, 1997; silver Proof Piedfort Two Pounds (4), 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997; silver Proof Two Pounds (3), 1996, 1997, 1998; silver Proof Piedfort One Pound (4), 1993, 1994, 1996, 1997; silver Proof One Pound (4), 1983, 1989, 1996, 1997; silver Proof Piedfort Fifty Pence, 1994; silver Proof Fifty Pence (2), 1997; silver Proof Piedfort Ten Pence, 1992; silver Proof Piedfort Five Pence, 1990; silver Proof Five Pence (2), 1990 [25]. *As struck; all in cases of issue* £150-£200
- 787 Elizabeth II**, silver Proof Five Pounds (5), 2001, 2002 (2), 2004, 2005; silver Proof Two Pounds (3), 2001, 2004, 2005; silver Proof One Pound, 2002; silver Proof 50 Pence (2), 2004, 2005 [11]. *Brilliant, as struck; in cases of issue* £80-£100
- 788 Elizabeth II**, silver Proof Five Pound sets (9), 2014, 2015, 2016 (2), 2017 (2), 2018 (3); silver Proof Piedfort set, 2018 [Lot]. *Brilliant, as struck; all in cases of issue* £300-£400
- 789 Elizabeth II**, The Queen's Beasts, silver Five Pounds (10), 2016-2021 (S QBBSA1-A10) [10]. *As struck; in wooden presentation case* £400-£500
- 790 Elizabeth II**, silver Proof Five Pounds, 2021, Alfred the Great; silver Proof Two Pounds, 2020, Elton John; silver Proof 50 Pence, 2020, EU Withdrawal; Britannia Two Pounds, 2020; medals (3), in silver, Golden Jubilee, and bronze (2), Waterloo and Millennium [7]. *All about as struck; in cases of issue with certificates* £60-£80
- 791 Elizabeth II**, The Great British Coin Collections, Five Pounds, 1990-2019 (35), Two Pounds, 1997-2017 (40), Pounds, 1983-2017 (26), 50 Pence (29, incomplete), Sports 50 Pence, 2012 (30), 10 Pence A-Z, 2018 (26) [187]. *Varied state* £300-£400
- 792 Elizabeth II**, Five Pounds (30), various dates and types [30]. *Mostly as struck* £70-£90
- 793 Elizabeth II**, Royal Mint, uncirculated issues, £5 (43), £2 (30), £1 (6), 50 Pence (91), 20 Pence (4) [Lot]. *All in wallets of issue, about as struck* £300-£400
- 794 Elizabeth II**, Britannia silver Two Pounds (9), 1999, 2001 (2), 2002 (2), 2003 (2), 2004, 2005 [9]. *As struck; four in Royal Mint case, others in Royal Mint packaging* £70-£90
- 795 Elizabeth II**, mule Twenty Pence (2), both undated [2008], 4.97g/12h, 5.03g/12h (S G4A) [2]. *Good extremely fine* £80-£100
- 796 Elizabeth II**, mule Twenty Pence, undated [2008], 5.01g/12h (S G4A); Ten Pence, 1968, *obv.* surface flawed, 10.35g; Penny, 1986, *rev.* blank, 3.53g; together with other coins (2) [5]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 797 Elizabeth II**, mis-struck Pennies (2), 1964, one double-struck, the other treble-struck [2]. *About as struck, very unusual errors* £120-£150
- Provenance:* DNW Auction 54, 19 June 2002, lots 304 & 305
- 798 Elizabeth II**, mis-struck Pennies (2), 1964, one a double-struck partial *obv.* brockage, the other struck off-centre [2]. *About as struck* £100-£120
- Provenance:* DNW Auction 54, 19 June 2002, lot 306

British Coins - Lots

- 799 Elizabeth II**, mis-struck Pennies (2), 1964, one double-struck, the other struck off-centre [2]. *About as struck* £100-£120
Provenance: DNW Auction 54, 19 June 2002, lot 307
- 800 Elizabeth II**, mis-struck Pennies (3), 1964, all struck off-centre [3]. *About as struck* £100-£120
Provenance: DNW Auction 54, 19 June 2002, lot 308
- 801 Elizabeth II**, Proof sets (14), 1970-82, 2008; together with assorted commemorative coins and currency sets [Lot]. *As struck; all in mint packaging* £100-£150
- 802 Elizabeth II**, Proof sets (19), 1978, 1979, 1984-2000 [Lot]. *As struck; all in holders of issue* £100-£150
- 803 Elizabeth II**, Proof sets (15), 1980-93, 1996 [Lot]. *As struck; in holders of issue* £200-£260
- 804 Elizabeth II**, silver Proof set, 1996 (S PSS09); Britannia silver Proof set, 1997 (S PBS01) [11]. *As struck; in cases of issue* £80-£100
- 805 Elizabeth II**, Britannia silver Proof sets (3), 2001, 2003, 2005 (S PBS03, PBS04, PBS06) [12]. *Brilliant, as struck; in cases of issue* £100-£150
- 806 Elizabeth II**, silver Proof set, 2002, Commonwealth Games (S PSS17); Proof sets (5), 2001-05; together with assorted currency sets and commemorative coins [Lot]. *As struck; all in Royal Mint packaging* £80-£100
- 807 Elizabeth II**, silver Proof Piedfort Set, 2018; Premium Proof set, 2018 [19]. *About as struck; in de-luxe cases of issue with certificates* £100-£150
- 808 Elizabeth II**, silver Proof Piedfort set, 2018; Premium Proof set, 2018 [19]. *About as struck; in de-luxe cases of issue with certificates* £100-£150
- 809 Elizabeth II**, silver Proof set, 2018, A Portrait of Britain; Proof sets (4), 2017, 2018 (3); **GIBRALTAR**, silver Crown set, 2014/2016 [Lot]. *As struck; in cases of issue* £100-£150
- 810 Elizabeth II**, The Royal Wedding Coin Collection, Crown-sized coins (14) of Britain and the Commonwealth, mounted and framed [Lot]. *Coins mostly extremely fine* £30-£40
Provenance: Bt Spink August 1981
- 811** Henry II to Edward I, Pennies (6) [6]. *Fine or better* £80-£100
Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection
- 812** Henry II to Henry VI, hammered coins (11), mostly London and Canterbury [11]. *Varied state, some damaged* £80-£100
- 813** Richard I to Henry VII, hammered silver coins (14), including three cut Halfpence [14]. *Varied state, some damaged* £80-£100
- 814** Henry III to Charles I, assorted hammered silver coins (11) [11]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 815** Edward I-III, Pennies (14), various classes and mints including Berwick, Bristol, Bury, Durham, London, York, etc. [14]. *Varied state* £200-£260
Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection
- 816** Henry VIII to Charles I, hammered silver coins (16, including one Scottish); together with later British and World coins (16), mostly silver [32]. *Varied state, some damaged* £150-£200
- 817** Charles I to Victoria, Shillings (16) and Sixpences (9) [25]. *Fair to extremely fine* £80-£100
- 818** Charles II to Elizabeth II, Halfcrowns (16), Florins (69), Shillings (30), Sixpences (68), small silver (21) [204]. *Varied state* £300-£400
- 819** Charles II to Elizabeth II, brass Threepences (206), Twopences (8), Pennies (97), Halfpennies (60), Farthings (244), other base metal coins (15) [630]. *Varied state* £300-£400
- 820** William and Mary to Victoria, miscellaneous copper coins (11) [11]. *Varied state* £60-£80

British Coins - Lots

- 821** Anne to Victoria, Shillings [36]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 822** George III to Victoria, Crowns (12), 1819, 1820, 1887, 1889 (2), 1890 (2), 1891, 1983, 1896, 1897, 1900; Double Florins (4), 1888 (2), 1889 (2) [16]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 823** George III to George VI, Sixpences (2), Pennies (6), Halfpenny, Farthings (7), and Third-Farthing [17]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 824** George III to George VI, Farthings (138); together with other base metal British coins (91) [229]. *Fine to extremely fine; all housed within Lighthouse library album* £80-£100
- 825** George IV to George V, Crowns (16), Double-Florins (3), and Halfcrowns (11); together with assorted other British and World coins and banknotes [Lot]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 826** George IV to Elizabeth II, Crowns (14), 1821, 1891, 1951 (7), 1953 (2), 1965 (2), 1981; together with other coins (4), and assorted banknotes (7) [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 827** William IV to George VI, Threepences (62); together with Crowns (5), Halfcrowns (5), Florins (14), Shillings (16), and Sixpences (30), all 20th century, a Royal Mint 1821 Sovereign coin weight, fantasy Crowns (2), and a brass Threepence [136]. *Varied state, contained in a Lighthouse library album* £60-£80
- 828** Victoria to Edward VII, Maundy sets (4), 1893, 1902, 1903, 1905, all except 1902 with currency Threepences instead of Maundy [16]. *Varied state* £300-£400
- 829** Victoria to George V, Crowns (4), 1844, 1887, 1898 LXII, 1935; together with modern cupro-nickel Crown-size coins (9), other base metal coins (2) [15]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 830** Victoria to George VI, Sixpences (14), various dates [14]. *Very fine or better* £80-£100
- 831** Victoria to George VI, Pennies (25) [25]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £90-£120
- G 832** Victoria to Elizabeth II, Sovereigns (8), 1901_S, 1921_P, 1957, 2017 (5) [8]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £2,400-£2,800
- 833** Victoria to Elizabeth II, brass Threepences (49), Halfpennies (188), and Farthings (106) [343]. *Varied state; contained in Whitman folders, mostly complete* £40-£50
- 834** Victoria to Elizabeth II, Pennies (115), including 1860 beaded borders, 1869, 1918_{KN}, 1919_{KN}, 1950 and 1951 [115]. *Varied state; contained in four Whitman folders* £60-£80
- G 835** Edward VII and George V, Half-Sovereigns (4), 1902, 1906, 1911, 1913 [4]. *Very fine or better* £600-£800
- 836** Edward VII to Elizabeth II, Halfcrowns (61), Florins (64), Shillings (108), Sixpences (69), and silver Threepences (42) [344]. *Varied state; contained in Whitman folders, mostly complete* £300-£400
- G 837** George V and Elizabeth II, Sovereigns (10), 1912, 1915, 1925, 1957, 1958, 1959 (2), 1962 (2), 1963 [10]. *Generally extremely fine* £3,000-£3,600
- x 838** George V to Elizabeth II, Halfpennies (7), most slightly mis-struck; together with an 1882_H Penny and a contemporary forgery of a Charles I Farthing [9]. *Varied state* £50-£70
- 839** Assorted Short Cross (3) and Long Cross (5) Pennies, various mints [8]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 840** Miscellaneous hammered silver coins (23), various dates and denominations [23]. *Fair to good fine* £150-£200
- 841** Miscellaneous hammered silver coins (12), various types [12]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 842** Assorted British coins in silver (44), base metal (22); together with an Australian Florin, 1926 [67]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 843** Halfpennies (130), all pre-1800 [130]. *Varied state* £300-£400

British Coins - Lots

	844 Farthings (96), all pre-1800 [96]. <i>Varied state</i>	£300-£400
x	845 Assorted British and World coins and medals, in silver (29), base metal (23) [52]. <i>Varied state</i>	£150-£200
	846 British and World coins and medals, in silver (5), base metal (89) [94]. <i>Varied state</i>	£70-£90
	847 Assorted British and World currency sets, commemorative coins, etc [Lot]. <i>As struck; most in mint packaging</i>	£60-£80
	848 Enamelled coins: 1894 Crown and 1950 Shilling, each gilt, enamelled and glazed [2]. <i>Very fine; each with loop and ring for suspension</i>	£80-£100
	849 British and World coins, a large quantity, mostly base metal [Lot]. <i>Varied state</i>	£100-£150
	850 British and World coins, a large quantity, mostly base metal; together with a few banknotes [Lot]. <i>Varied state</i>	£100-£150
	851 British and World coins, a large quantity, mostly base metal; together with a few banknotes [Lot]. <i>Varied state</i>	£80-£100
	852 Miscellaneous coin weights, trade weights, and related items [Lot]. <i>Varied state, an interesting group</i>	£200-£300

World Coins from Various Properties

Afghanistan

- x **853 Shahi Kings of Kabul**, Jitals (20), 9th-10th century, 'Bull and Horseman' type [20]. *Fine or better*

£80-£100



- 854 'Abd al-Rahman** (1880-1901), a silver proving piece by Greenwood & Batley, Leeds, for Martin & Co., SIR T. SALTER PYNE, C.S.I. above, MARTIN & CO below, centre blank, rev. crossed flags of Great Britain and Afghanistan, H.H. ABDUL RAHMAN above, AMEER OF AFGHANISTAN below, edge grained, 19mm, 3.25g/1h (Bullmore, SNC 1979, pp.438-9, no. 3). *Very fine and very rare*

£200-£260

Armenia



- 855 Levon I** (1198-1219), Double Tram, 5.00g/10h (Bed. 35). *Extremely fine*

£200-£260

Provenance: Vecchi Auction 15, 15 June 1999, lot 1810



- 856 Hetoum I** (1226-70), Tram, bilingual type, Sis, date unclear, citing the Rum Seljuq ruler Kaykhusraw II as overlord, 2.79g/8h (A 1221; ICV 1341). *Surfaces slightly porous, otherwise good very fine and toned*

£150-£180

Provenance: Vecchi Auction 15, 15 June 1999, lot 1812

Australia



- G **857 Victoria**, Sovereign, 1867, Sydney (M 372; KM 4; F 10). *Very fine*

£400-£500



- G **858 Victoria**, Sovereign, 1871s, shield rev. (M 69; S 3855A). *About extremely fine, scarce*

£400-£500

World Coins from Various Properties



G 859 Victoria, Sovereign, 1877_M, St. George rev., long tail (M 99; S 3857). *Good very fine* £340-£400



G 860 Victoria, Half-Sovereign, 1884_M (M 474; S 3863B). *Extremely fine, rare* £1,500-£1,800

G 861 Edward VII, Sovereigns (4), 1903_P, 1906_S, 1907_S, 1910_S; **George V**, Sovereigns (4), 1911_M, 1912_M, 1913_S, 1920_P; **SOUTH AFRICA, George V**, Sovereign, 1930_{SA} [9]. *Very fine or better* £2,800-£3,000



G 862 Edward VII, Sovereign, 1904_M (M 188; S 3971). *Good very fine* £300-£400



G 863 Edward VII, Sovereign, 1910_S (M 212; S 3973). *About extremely fine* £300-£400



G 864 George V, Sovereign, 1922_P (M 261; S 4001). *Extremely fine* £300-£400

865 George V, Shilling, 1931 (KM 26); **NEW ZEALAND, George VI**, Florin, 1941 (KM 10.1); **CANADA, Elizabeth II**, 25 Cents, 1953 (KM 52) [3]. *Very fine to uncirculated* £80-£100



866 George V, Halfpenny, 1923 (KM 22). *Flan flaw on reverse, otherwise about very fine, rare date [slabbed NGC VF Details, Planchet Flaw]* £200-£260

867 Assorted Australian silver coins (46) [46]. *Varied state* £100-£150

x **868** Assorted Australian coins in silver (28), base metal (18) [46]. *Varied state*

£150-£200

Austria



869 Rudolf II, Thaler, 1603, Ensisheim, 28.08g/12h (Voghuber 95; Dav. 3033-4 var.). *About very fine, traces of mounting on edge*

£200-£260



870 Archduke Leopold, Thaler, 1621, Hall, 28.69g/12h (MT 422; Dav. 3330). *About extremely fine*

£300-£400

Provenance: SNC February 2000 (289)



871 Archduke Leopold, Thaler, 1630, Hall, 28.32g/12h (MT 472; Voghuber 183; Dav. 3338). *Some scratches on obverse, otherwise very fine*

£150-£180



872 Archduke Leopold, Thaler, 1632, Hall, 28.38g/12h (MT 473; Dav. 3338). *Good very fine, dark tone*

£200-£260

Provenance: Baldwin Auction 21, 11-12 October 1999, lot 1123

World Coins from Various Properties



873 Leopold I, Thaler, 1696, Hall, 28.73g/12h (MT 755; Dav. 3245). *About extremely fine*

£300-£400

874 Leopold I, Tenth-Thaler, 1667, Hall, date in *obv.* field, 3.84g/12h (MT 718; KM 1248). *Pierced and plugged, otherwise very fine, rare*

£100-£120



875 Joseph II, Thaler, 1782, Kremnitz, 27.99g/12h (Huszár 1869; Dav. 1168). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine*

£100-£120



876 Franz Joseph I, Thaler, 1866A (Dav. 26; KM 2245). *Extremely fine [slabbed NGC MS 62]*

£240-£300

877 Franz Joseph I, Florins (3), 1859A, 1877, 1883 (KM 2219, 2222); 5 Corona, 1907 (KM 2807); **FRANKFURT, Free City**, Double-Thaler, 1866 (Dav. 651) [5]. *Fine or better, last cleaned*

£100-£150



878 SALZBURG, Wolf Dietrich von Raitenau (1587-1612), Klippe Thaler, undated, 28.80g/12h (Probszt 823; Dav. 8184). *Toned, good very fine*

£500-£700

879 Assorted Austrian silver coins (59) [59]. Generally extremely fine

£100-£150

Brazil



880 Republic, 1000 Réis, 1900 (KM 500). Lightly cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine [slabbed NGC UNC Details, Cleaned] £150-£180

British Colonies

881 George IV, Anchor money, Quarter-Dollars (4), 1820, 1822 (3) (Prid. 9-10; KM 3); Eighth-Dollars (2), 1822 (Prid. 12; KM 2); Sixteenth-Dollars (2), 1822 (Prid. 14; KM 1) [8]. About very fine or better

£200-£300



882 Trade Dollar, 1897_B (Prid. 4; KM T5). Toned, good very fine

£100-£120



x 883 Trade Dollar, 1902_B (Prid. 13; KM T5). About extremely fine

£100-£120

British Guiana

884 Victoria, Fourpence (2), 1891 (KM 26) [2]. Extremely fine

£60-£80

British West Africa



885 George V, Shilling, 1915_H (Vice 43; KM 12). Extremely fine, the date rare [slabbed NGC MS 62]

£300-£400

World Coins from Various Properties



886 George V, Specimen Shilling, 1936_{KN}, edge grained (Vice 65; KM 12a). *About as struck* [slabbed NGC SP 65]

£100-£120

Cambodia

887 Anonymous, Fuang (8), undated [1847] (KM 32.2) [8]. *Good very fine or better*

£70-£90

Canada



888 George V, 25 Cents, 1915 (KM 24). *Lightly cleaned, faint scratches on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine, the date scarce*

£300-£400

889 Elizabeth II, silver Dollars (9); Proof-like set, 1966, Dollar to Cent; together with other coins (69) [84]. *Extremely fine or better*

£100-£150

890 Victoria to George V, 10 Cents (2), 5 Cents (9), large Cents (51), small Cent (1) [63]. *Varied state*

£150-£200

x **891** Dollars (11) and 50 Cents (15), various dates [26]. *Varied state, many extremely fine or better*

£150-£200

x **892** 25 Cents (22), various dates [22]. *Varied state*

£150-£200

x **893** Ten Cents (39), various dates [39]. *Varied state*

£200-£300

x **894** Five Cents (46), various dates [46]. *Varied state*

£150-£200

x **895** Large Cents (33), and small Cents (6), various dates [39]. *Varied state*

£200-£300



G 896 NEWFOUNDLAND, Victoria, 2 Dollars, 1888 (KM 5; F 1). *Some minor marks, otherwise extremely fine*

£400-£500

897 NEWFOUNDLAND, Victoria, Cents (5), 1865, 1872_H, 1876_H, 1880, 1888 (KM 1); **George V**, Cents (2), 1917_C, 1936 (KM 16); **NEW BRUNSWICK, Victoria**, Cents (4), 1861 (2), 1864 (2) (KM 6); **NOVA SCOTIA, Victoria**, Cents (7), 1861 (5), 1864 (2) (KM 8.2) [18]. *Varied state, the 1888 scarce*

£100-£150

x **898 NEWFOUNDLAND**, 50 Cents (7), 25 Cents, 20 Cents (6), 10 Cents (8), 5 Cents (5), Cent (3); together with a Nova Scotia Half-Cent and a Sir Isaac Brock token [32]. *Varied state*

£300-£400

World Coins from Various Properties



899 **NOVA SCOTIA, Halifax**, W.L. White, brass Farthing, undated, 22mm (Charlton NS-17A1). *Very fine, scarce* £100-£120

Central American Union



900 Essai Centavo, 1889, 4.99g/6h (Bruce E21). *Good extremely fine* £100-£120

Ceylon

901 **George V**, Half-Cents (38), all 1926 (Prid. 242; KM 106) [38]. *Extremely fine or better with original colour* £70-£90

China



902 **MING DYNASTY, Xi Zong** (1621-27), Tian Qi, 10 Cash, 18.92g (H 20.226). *About very fine* £150-£180
Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection



903 **EMPIRE, Kiangnan**, 20 Cents, 1901 (L & M 238; KM Y143a.6). *About extremely fine [slabbed NGC AU 58]* £200-£260

904 **EMPIRE, Manchurian Provinces**, 20 Cents (2), yr 1 [1909] and undated (L & M 498, 497; KM Y213.2, Y213a.3) [2]. *Very fine, second cleaned* £80-£100



905 **REPUBLIC, Yuan Shih-kai**, 10 Cents, yr 3 [1914] (L & M 66; KM Y326). *Good very fine [slabbed NGC AU 55]* £200-£260

World Coins from Various Properties



- 906 REPUBLIC, Kwangsi**, 20 Cents, yr 15 [1926] (L & M 174; KM Y415b). *Good extremely fine [slabbed NGC MS 63]* £200-£260
- 907** Assorted Chinese cash (120), mostly 19th century [120]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 908** Miscellaneous Chinese, Japanese and Korean cash coins and amulets (73), various types, some identified [73]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 909** Ten Cash (48), various types, including Empire and Republic issues [48]. *Varied state, one damaged* £100-£150

Colombia

- 910 CARTAGENA**, Siege coinage, Half-Real, 1813, 2.23g/12h (KM D2). *Some peripheral weakness, good fine* £80-£100

Danzig

- 911 Free City**, 2 Gulden, 1923 (Kop. 7843; KM 146). *Very fine, scarce* £60-£80

Denmark

- 912** Assorted Danish coins in silver (8) and base metal (28), mostly 19th century; together with silver coins (2) of the Danish West Indies, and a silver and enamel badge bearing the monogram of Christian X [39]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 913** Miscellaneous coins of Denmark and Danish West Indies, in silver (30), base metal (72) [102]. *Varied state* £200-£300

Djibouti



- 914 Chamber of Commerce**, 25 Centimes, 1921 (Lec. 94a; KM Tn7). *Extremely fine for issue [slabbed NGC MS 63]* £200-£260

Egypt

- 915 British Protectorate**, 20 Piastres (3), 10 Piastres (4), 10 Milliemes (5), 5 Milliemes (4), 2 Milliemes (3), 1 Millieme (2), and Half-Millieme; together with a 10 Piastres of Farouk [23]. *Varied state, graffiti on one 20 Piastres* £100-£150

El Salvador



- 916 Republic**, Peso, 1914_{CAM} (KM 115.2). *Extremely fine* £300-£400

World Coins from Various Properties

Fiji



- G 917 Elizabeth II**, 100 Dollars, 1974 (KM 35; F 1). *As struck; in case of issue*

£800-£1,000

Finland

- 918** Coins of Finland, in silver (14), base metal (53); together with assorted coins of Iceland (35) and Greenland (3) [105]. *Varied state*
£150-£200

France: Carolingians

- 919 Pepin II** (839-52), Denier, Melle, PIPINVS REX EQ, cross, *rev.* METVILLO, monogram, 1.40g/6h (MEC 814). *Small edge chip, good fine, rare*
£80-£100

France



- 920 Jean le Bon** (1350-64), Franc à cheval, 3.81g/3h (Dup. 294; Laf. 297; F 279). *A trifle flat in places, otherwise about very fine*

£400-£500

Provenance: J. Birch Collection, DNW Auction 133, 12 November 2015, lot 122

- 921 Jean le Bon** (1350-64), Blanc à l'épi, 1.93g/7h (Dup. 297); together with other European medieval coins (14), from Bulgaria, Denmark, Germany, Silesia etc., mostly 14th and 15th century [15]. *First good very fine but chipped, others in varied state* £100-£150



- 922 Francis I**, Ecu d'or au soleil, Fifth type, Third issue [July 1519], Toulouse, mm. cross (pierced on *obv.*), *rev.* lis in second and fourth angles, 3.16g/1h (Dup. 775; Ciani 1073). *Scuffed, fold on edge, otherwise good fine*

£240-£300



- 923 Napoleon** (as First Consul), 5 Francs, AN 12MA, Marseille (Gad. 577; KM 659.11). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine, rare*

£200-£260

World Coins from Various Properties



924 Napoleon I, 5 Francs, 1813_M, Toulouse (Gad. 584; KM 694.10). *Some contact marks, otherwise very fine and toned* £200-£260



925 Napoleon I, Franc, 1811_D, Lyon (Gad. 447; KM 692.5). *Adjustment marks on bust, otherwise extremely fine, scarce [slabbed NGC AU 58]* £200-£260



926 Charles X, 5 Francs, 1826_I, Limoges (Gad. 643; KM 720.6). *About extremely fine, rare [slabbed PCGS AU 58]* £200-£260



927 Third Republic, Franc, 1888_A, Paris (Gad. 465a; KM 822.1). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 65]* £100-£120

928 Third Republic, Franc, 1888_A, Paris (Gad. 465a; KM 822.1). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 64]* £80-£100

929 Assorted French coins in silver (2), base metal (33) [35]. *Varied state* £80-£100

France: Feudal

930 AQUITAINE, Guillaume IX or X, Denier, 0.93g/6h (B 402); together with other Deniers and Oboles of Aquitaine (2) and Angouleme (4), all 12th century [7]. *Varied state* £100-£120



931 CREVECOEUR, Jean de Flandre (1313-15), Petit Gros, 1.94g/3h (PA 6924; B 2075). *Good very fine, dark tone* £200-£260

French Indo-China

932 Five Centièmes, 1938 (Lec. 120; KM 18.1a); Centième, 1937A (Lec. 98; KM 12.1) [2]. *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 66 and MS 66 RD respectively]* £80-£100

Germany



933 BADEN, Leopold I, Half-Gulden, 1838 (KM 209). *Good extremely fine with some toning* £100-£120



934 BAVARIA, Maximilian I, Thaler, 1626, 29.04g/12h (Dav. 6074A). *Fields tooled, traces of mounting on edge, otherwise very fine* £200-£260



935 BREMEN, Free City, 48 Grote, 1753, 16.96g/12h (Dav. 320A; KM 200). *Very fine* £120-£150

World Coins from Various Properties



936 NUREMBERG, Free City, Thaler, 1623, 28.96g/12h (Dav. 5636). *Removed from a mount, cleaned, otherwise about very fine*
£150-£180



937 ÖTTINGEN, Karl Wolfgang, Ludwig XV and Martin, Thaler, 1544 (Dav. 9618). *About extremely fine [slabbed PCGS Cleaned, AU Detail]*
£240-£300

938 PRUSSIA, Wilhelm II, 5 Marks (2), 1901, 1914_A (KM 526, 536) [2]. *Both lightly cleaned otherwise about extremely fine* £80-£100

939 ROTHENBURG, Free City, Two Ducats, 1717, struck in silver, date in chronogram on both sides, 3.93g/12h (KM Pn4). *Remains of mount at top, otherwise very fine*
£50-£70



940 SAXE-COBURG-EISENACH, Johann Casimir and Johann Ernst II, Thaler, 1581_B, Saalfeld, 28.79g/1h (Schnee 170; Dav. 9756). *Lightly cleaned, good very fine*
£200-£260



941 SAXE-COBURG-EISENACH, Johann Casimir and Johann Ernst II, Half-Thaler, 1581_B, Saalfeld, 14.34g/12h. *Lightly cleaned, small scratch in centre of obverse, otherwise very fine, rare*
£150-£180

World Coins from Various Properties



942 SAXONY, Johann Friedrich and Moritz, Thaler, 1546, Buchholz, 28.36g/11h (Schnee 117; Dav. 9736). *Scratched and tooled in places, otherwise very fine* £300-£400



943 SAXONY, August, Thaler, 1560_{HB}, Dresden, 28.59g/12h (Schnee 713; Dav. 9795). *Fields tooled, traces of mounting on edge, otherwise very fine* £150-£180



944 SAXONY, August, Thaler, 1568_{HB}, Dresden, 28.75g/11h (Schnee 721; Dav. 9798). *Good very fine* £200-£260



945 SAXONY, August, Thaler, 1569_{HB}, Dresden, 28.72g/8h (Schnee 721; Dav. 9798). *Very fine* £150-£180

World Coins from Various Properties



946 SAXONY, August, Thaler, 1571_{HB}, Dresden, 29.12g/9h (Schnee 725; Dav. 9798). *Traces of mounting on edge, otherwise very fine* £150-£180



947 SAXONY, August, Thaler, 1574_{HB}, Dresden, 29.16g/9h (Schnee 725; Dav. 9798). *Lightly cleaned, good very fine* £200-£260



948 SAXONY, August, Thaler, 1575_{HB}, Dresden, 29.13g/4h (Schnee 725; Dav. 9798). *Lightly cleaned, very fine* £150-£180



949 SAXONY, August, Thaler, 1579_{HB}, Dresden, 29.06g/6h (Schnee 725; Dav. 9798). *Very fine* £150-£180



950 SAXONY, Christian II, Johann Georg and August, Thaler, 1592_{HB}, Dresden, 29.05g/4h (Schnee 754; Dav. 9820). *Very fine* £150-£180

World Coins from Various Properties



951 SAXONY, Christian II, Johann Georg and August, Thaler, 1595_{HB}, Dresden (Schnee 754; Dav. 9820). *Very fine [slabbed NGC XF 45]* £150-£180



952 SAXONY, Christian II, Johann Georg and August, Thaler, 1600_{HB}, Dresden, 29.14g/10h (Schnee 754; Dav. 9820). *About very fine* £120-£150



953 SAXONY, Christian II, Johann Georg and August, Thaler, 1608_{HR}, Dresden, 29.13g/6h (Schnee 767; Dav. 7566). *Very fine* £150-£180



954 SAXONY, Christian II, Johann Georg and August, Thaler, 1610_{HR}, Dresden, 28.76g/5h (Schnee 767; Dav. 7566). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise very fine* £150-£180

World Coins from Various Properties



- 955 SAXONY, Johann Georg I**, Thaler, 1624, Dresden, mm. swan, 28.98g/10h (Schnee 818; Dav. 7601). *Good very fine, toned* £200-£260



- 956 SAXONY, Johann Georg I**, Half-Thaler, 1626^H, Dresden, 14.08g/1h (KM 389). *Some surface deposit, otherwise about very fine* £100-£120

- 957** Assorted German silver coins (106), mostly 20th century commemorative issues [106]. *Generally extremely fine* £200-£300

Gibraltar

- 958 Elizabeth II**, Proof set, 2015, comprising gold Ten Pounds, gold-plated Two Pounds (4), and Crown, Sir Winston Churchill [6]. *As struck; in folder of issue* £120-£150
- G 959 Elizabeth II**, gold Proof Piedfort One Pound, 2016, Douglas Bader. *Cased, about as struck* £600-£800
- 960 Elizabeth II**, Proof set, 2016, comprising gold Half-Sovereign, silver Twenty Pounds, and silver Halfcrowns (4), Battle of the Atlantic [6]. *As struck; in folder of issue* £120-£150
- G 961 Elizabeth II**, Proof set, 2017, comprising Quintuple Sovereign, Double Sovereign, Sovereign, Half-Sovereign and Quarter-Sovereign [5]. *As struck; in case of issue, with certificate* £2,000-£3,000
- 962 Elizabeth II**, Proof set, 2017, comprising gold Double Crown, gold-plated One Pound (3), and copper-nickel Crown, World War I Commemorative [5]. *As struck; in folder of issue* £120-£150
- G 963 Elizabeth II**, Proof set, 2018, comprising Quintuple Sovereign, Double Sovereign, Sovereign, Half-Sovereign and Quarter-Sovereign [5]. *As struck; in case of issue, with certificate* £2,000-£3,000

Greece



- 964 John Capodistrias**, silver Phoenix, 1828 (KM 4). *Good fine, rare* £300-£360

World Coins from Various Properties

- 965 John Capodistrias**, 20 Lepta, 1831 (KM 11); 10 Lepta, 1831 (KM 12); 5 Lepta (2), 1828, 1830 type 2 (KM 2, 6); Lepton, 1831 (KM 9) [5]. *One pierced, fair to about very fine* £60-£80
- 966 Otto**, 5 Drachmai, 1833A (KM 20); Drachma, 1833 (KM 15); **George I**, 5 Drachmai (2), 1875A, 1876A (KM 46); 2 Drachmai (2), 1873, 1883 (KM 39) [6]. *First two pierced, several with adhesive residue on surfaces, fine and better* £60-£80
- 967 Otto**, 5 Drachmai (2), 1833, 1833A (KM 20); Drachma, 1832 (KM 15); **George I**, 5 Drachmai, 1875A (KM 46); 2 Drachmai, 1868A (KM 39) [5]. *Fair to very fine, several with adhesive residue on surfaces* £90-£120
- 968 George I**, 2 Drachmai, 1873A (KM 39). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £60-£80
- 969 George I**, 2 Drachmai, 1911 (KM 61). *Some surface marks, extremely fine* £60-£80
- 970 George I**, 20 Lepta, 1874A (KM 44). *About as struck, attractively toned* £60-£80
- 971 George I**, 10 Lepta (2), 1879A, 1882A (KM 55) [2]. *First only about fine but rare, second extremely fine with traces of original colour* £70-£90



- 972 CRETE, Prince George**, 5 Drachmai, 1901 (Dav. 118; KM 9). *Lightly cleaned, good very fine* £150-£180
- 973 CRETE, Prince George**, 5 Drachmai, 1901 (Dav. 118; KM 9). *About very fine* £60-£80



- 974 CRETE, Prince George**, 2 Drachmai, 1901 (KM 8). *Lightly cleaned, about extremely fine with some residual lustre* £120-£150
- 975 Republic**, 20 Drachmai (2) and 10 Drachmai, all 1930 (KM 72-3) [3]. *About extremely fine or better* £40-£50
- 976** Miscellaneous silver coins (16), various denominations and dates [16]. *Four pierced, fair to good very fine* £60-£80
- 977** Miscellaneous coins in silver (13) and base metal (104), various denominations and dates [117]. *Varied state* £60-£80

Guinea



978 Republic, 10,000 Francs, 1970, a uniface trial strike of the rev. in gilt-brass (cf. KM 20). *Virtually as struck, very rare [slabbed NGC PF 67 Ultra Cameo]* £400-£500



979 Republic, 5000 Francs, [1969], a uniface trial strike of the obv. in gilt-brass (cf. KM 32). *Virtually as struck, very rare [slabbed NGC PF 67 Ultra Cameo]* £400-£500



980 Republic, 500 Francs, [1969], a uniface trial strike of the obv. in silvered-brass (cf. KM 16). *Virtually as struck, very rare [slabbed NGC PF 66 Ultra Cameo]* £400-£500

Hong Kong

981 Victoria, Five Cents, 1894 (Prid. 143; KM 5); together with later base metal coins (26) [27]. *Good very fine or better, first lightly cleaned* £60-£80

Hungary

982 Second Republic, Transitional coinage, 20, 10, 5, 2 and 1 Forint, 1990 (KM 736-40) [5]. *About as struck, scarce* £60-£80

India



983 MUGHAL, a jeweller's copy of a square mohur of Shah Jahan I, no mint or date, 10.67g/12h. *A few light scrapes and scratches, otherwise very fine* £400-£500

World Coins from Various Properties

- 984 MUGHAL, Shah Jahan I**, Rupee, Lahore 1049h, yr 12 (KM 235.17); **KUTCH, Khengarji III**, 5 Kori, VS1993/1936, with the name of Edward VIII (KM Y67) [2]. *About extremely fine and good extremely fine [slabbed NGC AU 58 and MS 64 respectively]*
 £80-£100
- 985 MUGHAL, Aurangzeb**, Rupees (6), Itawa 1104h/36, 1105h/37, 1106h/38, 1107h/39, 1110h/42, Surat 1101h/33 (KM 300.39, 300.86; ICV 4287) [6]. *Mostly very fine*
 £80-£100
- 986 MUGHAL, Muhammad Shah**, Rupees (6), Gwalior 113xh/1, Itawa 113xh/8, 114xh/13, Kora 11xxh/12, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad 1137h/7, mint off flan 114xh/19 (KM 436.25, 436.29, 436.39, 437.4, ?; ICV 4349) [6]. *Varied state*
 £80-£100
- 987 BHARATPUR**, Rupees (3), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Bharatpur 1185h/14, Mahe Indrapur 1189h/17, yr 33 (KM 16, 56, 86); Rupees (3), in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, Braj Indrapur yrs 31, 32, Mahe Indrapur yr 43 (KM 106, 126) [6]. *Mostly very fine*
 £80-£100
- Provenance:* First and fourth D. Fore Collection, Part 3, Baldwin Auction 84, 25-26 September 2013, lot 1283 (part); second and third D. Fore Collection, Part 3, Baldwin Auction 84, 25-26 September 2013, lot 1286 (part)
- 988 INDORE, Shivaji Rao**, Rupee, VS1949 (KM 44); Half-Rupee, Quarter-Rupee and Eighth-Rupee, dates off flan (KM 41-3) [4]. *Good very fine or better [slabbed NGC AU 55, AU 58, MS 62, and MS 62 respectively]*
 £80-£100



- 989 EIC, Bengal Presidency**, Murshidabad, Mohur, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, 1184h, yr 11, 12.27g/12h (Stevens 2.13; Prid. 20). *Slightly waterworn, otherwise good very fine*
 £1,200-£1,500
- x **990 EIC, Bengal Presidency**, Prinsep's coinage, Half-Annas (2), 1195h, yr 22, Pulta mint, 26mm, 14.64g/12h, 14.15g/6h (Stevens 3.15, 3.16; Prid. 192); Quarter-Annas (2), 1195h, yr 22, Pulta mint, 22mm, 7.12g/7h, 7.49g/3h (Stevens 3.22, -; Prid. 195) [4]. *Very fine or better, last rare*
 £100-£150



- 991 EIC, Bengal Presidency**, Murshidabad, Quarter-Mohur, 1793-1818 issue, Calcutta mint (Stevens 4.7; Prid. 64). *About extremely fine [slabbed NGC AU 55]*
 £200-£260
- x **992 EIC, Bengal Presidency**, Half-Pice, 1796 issue, Calcutta mint, 4.19g/12h (Stevens 4.31; Prid. 212); **Bombay Presidency**, Two Pice, 1804, 21.32g/4h (Stevens 3.38; Prid. 146); Southern Concan, Pice, 1821, Bankot mint, 6.92g/6h (Stevens 6.50; Prid. 325); **Madras Presidency**, Fanams (2), undated [1764-1806], 0.74g, 0.72g (Stevens 1.25; Prid. 19) [5]. *Varied state*
 £80-£100



- x **993 EIC, Bengal Presidency**, Murshidabad, Rupee, 1794-96 issue, Dacca mint, 11.64g/12h (Stevens 5.57; Prid. 169 [Patna]). *Small edge flaw, otherwise extremely fine, rare*
 £300-£400

Provenance: Stiller Collection, Baldwin Auction 47, 25 September 2006, lot 830

World Coins from Various Properties



- x **994 EIC, Bengal Presidency**, Benares, Eighth-Rupee, yrs 17/49, 1.41g/5h (Stevens 7.133; Prid. 283). *About extremely fine, rare* £200-£260
- 995 EIC, Bengal Presidency**, Benares, Rupees (6), all yrs 17/49 (Stevens 7.139; Prid. 286) [6]. *Good very fine or better* £80-£100



- x **996 EIC, Bengal Presidency**, Benares, Quarter-Rupee, yrs 17/49, no darogah's marks on *obv.*, 2.71g/6h (Stevens 7.141; Prid. 288). *Very fine and very rare* £200-£260
- x **997 EIC, Bengal Presidency**, Pice (11), of Benares (5), Farrukhabad (3), and Saugor (2) (Stevens 7.188, 7.189, 7.190, 8.121, 8.147; Prid. 310, 311, 312, 336, 338) [11]. *Very fine or better* £200-£300
- 998 EIC, Bengal Presidency**, Farrukhabad, Rupee, 1820-31 issue, struck at Saugor, edge straight grained, 11.69g/12h (Stevens 8.143; Prid. 325). *About extremely fine with some toning, scarce* £50-£70



- x **999 EIC, Bombay Presidency**, Rupee, in the name of Muhammad Shah, Mumbai 113xh, yr 5, 11.53g/3h (Stevens 2.21; Prid. 37). *Lustrous extremely fine; small punchmark on obverse* £100-£120
- x **1000 EIC, Bombay Presidency**, Double Pice, 1773, 10.11g/8h (Stevens 2.110; Prid. 107). *About very fine* £80-£100
Date unclear but confirmed by die-link



- x **1001 EIC, Bombay Presidency**, zinc Double-Pice, 1741, 29.69g/12h (Stevens 2.125; Prid. 233). *Very fine* £400-£500



- x **1002 EIC, Bombay Presidency**, zinc Double-Pice, 1741, 30.15g/12h (Stevens 2.125; Prid. 233). *Edge flaws at top and bottom, otherwise very fine* £300-£400

World Coins from Various Properties



- x **1003 EIC, Bombay Presidency**, zinc Double-Pice, 1743, 28.79g/12h (Stevens 2.127; Prid. 235). *Very fine* £400-£500



- x **1004 EIC, Bombay Presidency**, zinc Pice, 1773? (or 1777?), 18.12g/12h (Stevens –; Prid. –). *Date uncertain but apparently unrecorded, about very fine and extremely rare* £600-£800



- x **1005 EIC, Bombay Presidency**, Pice, date off flan, retrograde 4 on balemark, 9.59g/4h (Stevens –; Prid. –). *About very fine, rare; possibly a local imitation* £100-£120

- x **1006 EIC, Bombay Presidency**, Quarter-Anna, 1832/1247h, 6.41g/6h (Stevens 5.20; Prid. 208); Half-Annas (2), 1834, large and small letters, 12.87g/6h, 12.93g/6h (Stevens 5.30, 5.31; Prid. 216-7); Pie (2), 1833, large and small letters, 2.13g/6h, 2.21g/6h (Stevens 5.39, 5.41; Prid. 222, 224) [5]. *Very fine or better* £80-£100

- x **1007 EIC, Bombay Presidency**, Half-Anna, 1834/1249h, type II, HALF ANNA in large letters, 12.89g/6h (Stevens 5.30; Prid. 216); Half-Anna, type III, HALF ANNA in small letters, 12.82g/6h (Stevens 5.31; Prid. 217) [2]. *Very fine, second better but with excess of metal on obverse rim* £100-£150

Provenance: Puddester Collection, Part I, Noonans Auction 268, 8-9 February 2023, lot 473; second Format FPL 10, June 1980 (4806)

- x **1008 EIC, Bombay Presidency**, Half-Rupee, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, Ahmadabad 1243h, 5.80g/2h (Stevens 6.23); Pice, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, Ahmadabad 1233h, yr 12, 7.85g/6h (Stevens 6.33) [2]. *Good very fine and better* £80-£100



- x **1009 EIC, Bombay Presidency**, Southern Concan, Pice, 1828, Rahimatpur mint, 7.09g/12h (Stevens 6.153; Prid. –). *About very fine, extremely rare* £200-£260

Struck from the same reverse die as the Half-Annas of this date (Stevens 6.151)

- x **1010 EIC, Bombay Presidency**, Malabar Coast, Half-Pice, 1710, Tellicherry mint, 1.62g/12h (Stevens 7.61; Prid. 313). *Very fine and very rare* £80-£100

World Coins from Various Properties



- x **1011 EIC, Madras Presidency**, Half-Pagoda, 1808-12 issue, type F/XII, 21.09g/12h (Stevens 3.113; Prid. 171). *Good very fine and toned; traces of two undertypes visible* £1,000-£1,200
This coin has been overstruck on another Half-Pagoda, in turn overstruck on a Spanish-American 8 Reales.
- 1012 EIC, William IV**, Rupees (2), 1835 (SW 1.39, 1.47); **Victoria**, Rupee, 1840, divided legend (SW 3.33) [3]. *Very fine or better, lightly cleaned* £80-£100
- 1013 Victoria**, Rupees (3), 1876, 1885b, 1901c (SW 5.20, 6.85, 6.159); **BIKANIR, Victoria**, Rupee, 1892 (Prid. 1003) [4]. *Good very fine or better* £100-£150
- 1014 Victoria**, Rupees (7), 1877, 1878, 1879, 1881c, 1884c, 1885b, 1886b [7]. *Varied state, most cleaned* £70-£90
- 1015 Victoria**, Rupees (7), 1887b, 1888b, 1889c, 1890b, 1891c, 1892c, 1893b [7]. *Varied state, most cleaned, one with deposit on obverse* £70-£90
- 1016 George V**, Rupees (6), 1912, 1913, 1914, 1916, 1917, 1918; Quarter-Anna, 1936; Twelfth-Annas (2), 1930, 1936 [9]. *Varied state, some cleaned* £70-£90



- 1017 George V**, 8 Annas, 1920, Bombay (SW 8.134; Prid. 873). *Very fine, rare* £200-£260
- 1018 Republic**, Proof set, 1974b, Planned Families: Food for All (GGN P12; KM PS15) [10]. *Brilliant, as struck; in original mint packaging* £100-£120
- 1019 Republic**, Proof 50 Rupees, 1974b (KM 255); 50 Rupees (3), 1976, 1977, 1978 (KM 257, 259); 20 Rupees, 1986 (KM 242); Proof 10 Rupees (2), 1973b (KM 188); 10 Rupees (3), 1971, 1974, 1978 (KM 186, 189, 193) [10]. *Mostly as struck* £80-£100
- 1020** Assorted Indian and other coins in gold (2), silver (14), and base metal (34) [50]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- x **1021** Assorted Indian, Islamic, and other coins, in silver (9), base metal (6) [15]. *Varied state* £50-£70
- 1022** Assorted Indian coins in silver (1) and base metal (18); together with other coins (4) [23]. *Varied state* £50-£70

Iraq



- 1023 Faisal II**, 10 Fils, 1943/1362 (KM 108). *Very fine [slabbed NGC XF 40 BN]* £100-£120

Italy

1024 GENOA, Republic, Denaro (2), c. 1139-1252 (Biaggi 835); **MILAN, Galeazzo Maria Sforza** (1468-76), Soldino (Biaggi 1556); **Charles II** (1665-1700), Quattrino, undated (MIR 391); **SAVOY, Carlo Emanuele I**, Soldo, 158x (MIR 660) [5]. *Varied state*
£80-£100

1025 NAPLES and SICILY, Ferdinand II, 5 Grana, 1838 (KM 326). *Toned, about extremely fine [slabbed NGC MS 62]* £80-£100

1026 NAPLES and SICILY, Francesco II, 2 Tornesi, 1859 (KM 375). *About as struck with full original colour [slabbed NGC MS 64 RB]*
£80-£100

Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection

1027 VENICE, Giovanni Dandolo (1280-89), Grosso, 2.12g/6h (Paolucci 2; Gamb. 49); together with miscellaneous other coins (7) [8]. *First with some light scratches otherwise very fine, others varied state*
£70-£90



G 1028 KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON, 40 Lire, 1814M (MIR 488/7; F 5). *Has been gilt, edge polished, otherwise good very fine* £700-£900

1029 Umberto I, 5 Lire, 1879R (MIR 1100a); 2 Lire, 1881R (MIR 1101a); together with other European silver coins (3) [5]. *Fine or better*
£80-£100

1030 Italy and Colonies, assorted coins in silver (11), base metal (3) [14]. *Varied state* £100-£150

1031 Assorted 20th century silver coins (34) (34). *Varied state* £60-£80

Italy – Papal States



1032 Pius IX, 20 Baiocchi, 1860R, yr XV (Berman 3313; KM 1360). *Toned, about as struck [slabbed NGC MS 64]* £100-£120

Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection

Ivory Coast



G 1033 Republic, Proof 10 Francs, 1966 (KM 2; F 4). *Brilliant, about as struck [slabbed NGC PF 67 Ultra Cameo]* £120-£150

Japan

1034 Manen, Ni-Shu Gin [1860-9], 1.62g (J & V E3; KM C18a). *Good very fine* £80-£100

x 1035 Yoshihito, 50 Sen, Taisho 12 [1923] (KM Y46). *Toned, about as struck* £30-£40

Liberia

- 1036 Republic**, Two Cents and One Cent, 1896н (KM 5-6) [2]. *Good extremely fine [slabbed NGC MS 64 RB and MS 64 BN respectively]*
£100-£150

Liechtenstein



- 1037 Johann II**, 5 Kronen, 1904 (HMZ 1376c; Dav. 216). *About extremely fine* £150-£180
- 1038 Johann II**, Krone, 1900 (HMZ 1378c; KM Y2). *Good extremely fine [slabbed PCGS MS 65]* £80-£100

Low Countries

- 1039 HAINAUT, Jean d'Avesnes** (1280-1304), Esterlin, Valenciennes, 1.19g/9h (Mayhew 29); **FLORENNES, Gaucher de Chatillon** (1313-22), Esterlin, 1.26g/5h (Mayhew 245) [2]. *Both fine*
£60-£80

Provenance: Both found in Suffolk



- 1040 HOLLAND, William V of Bavaria** (1350-89), Grand Mouton d'or, Dordrecht, 5.39g/9h (Delm. 721; F 102). *Lightly gilt and possibly removed from a ring-mount, minor perforations in margin, otherwise about extremely fine, rare*
£3,000-£4,000

Malta

- 1041 Emmanuel de Rohan**, 15 Tari, 1776, 14.10g/6h (RS 37); Scudo, 1796, 11.81g/6h (RS 48) [2]. *Both ex-mount, otherwise about very fine*
£100-£150

Mexico



1042 Philip V, 8 Reales, 1733_{MF}, Mexico City, 23.64g/12h (CCT 690; Cayón 9359). *Waterworn, otherwise good very fine* £400-£500
Provenance: From the wreck of the Hollandia (sunk in 1743)



1043 Philip V, 8 Reales, 1737_{MF}, Mexico City, 26.70g/12h (CCT 700; Cayón 9398). *Some digs and scrapes, file-mark on edge, otherwise very fine* £200-£260



1044 Philip V, 8 Reales, 1738_{MF}, Mexico City, 26.60g/12h (CCT 701; Cayón 9405). *Cleaned at one time and now re-toned, scratched on both sides, otherwise very fine* £200-£260



1045 Philip V, 8 Reales, 1740_{MF}, Mexico City (CCT 703; Cayón 9419-21). *Slightly waterworn, some contact marks, otherwise about extremely fine [slabbed NGC AU Details, Saltwater Damage]* £300-£400
Traces of a 3 visible under the 4 in the date

World Coins from Various Properties



1046 Philip V, 8 Reales, 1741_{MF}, Mexico City, 26.49g/12h (CCT 704; Cayón 9427). *Good very fine*

£300-£400

Provenance: From the wreck of the Hollandia (sunk in 1743)



1047 Philip V, 8 Reales, 1746_{MF}, Mexico City, 26.83g/12h (CCT 709; Cayón 9464). *Very fine*

£200-£260



1048 Philip V, 8 Reales, 1747_{MF}, Mexico City, posthumous issue, 26.77g/12h (CCT 710; Cayón 9466). *About very fine*

£200-£260



1049 Philip V, 4 Reales, 1736_{MF}, Mexico City, 13.21g/12h (CCT 897; Cayón 9099). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine*

£200-£260



1050 Ferdinand VI, 8 Reales, 1750_{MF}, Mexico City, 26.25g/12h (CCT 289; Cayón 10559). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine*

£200-£260



1051 Ferdinand VI, 8 Reales, 1751_{MF}, Mexico City, 26.65g/12h (CCT 290; Cayón 10565). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine* £150-£180



1052 Ferdinand VI, 8 Reales, 1754_{MM}, Mexico City, 26.50g/12h (CCT 294; Cayón 10595). *About very fine* £300-£400



1053 Ferdinand VI, 8 Reales, 1754_{MM}, Mexico City, 26.96g/12h (CCT 294; Cayón 10595). *Scratched, otherwise very fine* £200-£260



1054 Ferdinand VI, 8 Reales, 1756/5_{MM}, Mexico City (CCT 298; Cayón 10614). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise very fine* £240-£300

Provenance: DNW Auction 196, 11-12 October 2021, lot 1830

World Coins from Various Properties



1055 Charles III, 8 Reales, 1761_{MM}, Mexico City (CCT 818; Cayón 11893). *About very fine, minor deposit on obverse*

£150-£180

Provenance: DNW Auction 196, 11-12 October 2021, lot 1831



1056 Charles III, 8 Reales, 1763_{MF}, Mexico City, 26.90g/12h (CCT 821; Cayón 11916). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine, scarce*

£300-£400



1057 Charles III, 8 Reales, 1763_{MF}, Mexico City, 27.09g/12h (CCT 822; Cayón 11919). *Good very fine, chopmarked on both sides*

£400-£500



1058 Charles III, 8 Reales, 1769_{MF}, Mexico City, 26.86g/12h (CCT 828; Cayón 11968). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise very fine*

£300-£400

World Coins from Various Properties



- 1059 Charles III**, 8 Reales, 1770_{FM}, Mexico City, 26.72g/12h (CCT 830; Cayón 11980). *Cleaned, some light scratches, otherwise very fine* £200-£260

- 1060 Charles III**, 8 Reales (3), 1775_{FM}, 1784_{FM}, 1787_{FM}, Mexico City (Cayón 12030, 12101, 12123); **Ferdinand VII**, 8 Reales, 1820_{JJ}, Mexico City (Cayón 16024); **BOLIVIA, Charles III**, 8 Reales, 1780_{PR}, Potosí (Cayón 12074); **Charles IV**, 8 Reales, 1792_{PR}, Potosí (Cayón 13858); **PERU, Charles IV**, 8 Reales, 1794_{JJ}, Lima (Cayón 13869) [7]. *Varied state, most harshly cleaned, one scraped and scuffed* £150-£200



- 1061 EMPIRE OF ITURBIDE**, 8 Reales, 1823_{JM}, Mexico City, 27.00g/12h (KM 310). *Cleaned and possibly removed from a mount, some details of hair and face re-engraved, otherwise very fine* £120-£150

- 1062 Republic**, Peso (2), 1900_{FZ}, 1903_{FZ}, Zacatecas (KM 409.3) [2]. *About extremely fine and good very fine* £100-£150

- 1063 Republic**, Peso (2), 1901_{AM}, 1902_{AM}, Mexico City (KM 409.2) [2]. *Good very fine and extremely fine* £100-£150

- 1064 Estados Unidos**, 25 Pesos (9), 1968, Olympic Games; together with other silver coins (30) of Central and South America [39]. *Varied state* £100-£150

- x **1065 Estados Unidos**, 20 Centavos, [1974-1983] (cf. KM 442). *Struck severely off-centre, extremely fine, an unusual error* £50-£70

Mozambique

- 1066 Luabo**, Sena Sugar Estates, brass 4 Units, 31mm (Hern 506e). *Very fine* £30-£40

- 1067 Tete**, William Philippi & Cia, uniface brass tokens (6), each 29mm (Hern 664a-f) [6]. *Very fine or better, rare* £60-£80
Provenance: Spink Auction 216, 26-27 March 2013, lot 280

Muscat and Oman



- 1068 Faisal b. Turki**, Quarter-Anna, 1315h, 4 of denomination missing (KM –). *About very fine, the error rare and apparently unrecorded [slabbed NGC Mint Error VF 35 BN]* £100-£120

Netherlands



- 1069 HAARLEM**, Siege coinage, Half-Daalder of 16 Stuivers, 1572, with three stamps: city arms in centre, Dutch lion above, and date below, 14.04g (Mailliet pl. XLVII, 25; Delm. 161). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise very fine, rare* £1,500-£1,800



- 1070 UTRECHT**, Ducat, 1724, 3.50g/4h (Delm. 965 [this date not listed]; F 285). *Some weakness of strike, otherwise extremely fine* £600-£800

Provenance: Probably from the wreck of the *Akerendam*, which sank off Norway in 1725; almost all known specimens of this date are from this wreck

- 1071** Assorted silver coins (53), 1931 to 1965 [53]. *Varied state* £80-£100

New Zealand

- 1072 George VI**, Crown, 1949 (KM 22). *Good extremely fine, lightly toned [slabbed NGC MS 64]* £70-£90

Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection

- 1073 Elizabeth II**, mule Two Cents, undated [1967], struck from a Bahamas *obv.* die, 21mm, 4.10g/12h (KM 33). *About extremely fine* £60-£80

Norway

- 1074 Frederik IV**, 8 Skilling, 1706 (NM 27; KM 209); **Oscar I**, 12 Skilling, 1855 (NM 32; KM 314.2); **Oscar II**, Krone (2), 1890, 1897 (NM 40, 45; KM 357); 50 Øre, 1893 (NM 59; KM 356); 10 Øre (9), 1874, 1876, 1890, 1892, 1894 (3), 1897 (2) (NM 77, 80, 88-91; KM 345, 350) [14]. *Varied state* £150-£200



- 1075 Oscar II**, 50 Øre, 1898, Kongsberg (NM 63; KM 356). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 65]* £600-£800

Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection

- 1076 Oscar II**, 5 Øre (3), 1878, 1896, 1902 (NM 98-9, 101; KM 349); 2 Øre (5), 1877 (3), 1884, 1891 (NM 103-4, 106; KM 353); Øre (12), 1877 (3), 1884 (3), 1885, 1889 (2), 1891 (2), 1893 (NM 112, 114-8; KM 352); **Haakon VII**, 10 Øre (2), 1911, 1917 (NM 108, 114; KM 372); 5 Øre (2), 1916, 1920 (NM 150, 154; KM 368, 368a); Øre, 1907 (NM 221; KM 361) [25]. *Varied state* £100-£150

World Coins from Various Properties

- 1077** Assorted Norwegian coins in silver (21), base metal (42) [63]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 1078 SPITSBERGEN, Arctic Coal Co.**, 50, 20, 15 and 10 Kopeks, 1946 (KM Tn1-4) [4]. *Very fine or better [slabbed NGC AU Details, Cleaned, AU 58, AU 55, and MS 62 respectively]* £150-£200

Panama

- 1079 Republic**, Proof sets (4), 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969 (KM PS4-7) [24]. *Brilliant, as struck; mint-sealed* £100-£150

Peru



- 1080 Ferdinand VI**, 8 Reales, 1755_D, Lima, 26.37g/12h (CCT 279; Cayón 10603). *Some scratches and surface deposit, otherwise very fine* £200-£260



- 1081 Ferdinand VI**, 8 Reales, 1757_M, Lima, 27.00g/11h (CCT 282; Cayón 10620). *Traces of mounting on edge, otherwise good very fine* £200-£260



- 1082 Ferdinand VI**, 8 Reales, 1760_M, Lima, 26.72g/12h (CCT 285; Cayón 10643). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £300-£400



- 1083 Charles III**, 8 Reales, 1770_M, Lima, 26.99g/12h (CCT 791; Cayón 11976). *Good very fine* £300-£400

Philippines

- 1084 Culian Leper Colony**, Peso (4), 1913, 1920, 1922, 1925 (KM 14, 15, 16, 18); 20 Centavos, 1913 (KM 11); 10 Centavos (3), 1913, 1920, 1930 (KM 8-10); 5 Centavos (2), 1913, 1927 (KM 6-7); Centavo (2), 1913, 1927 (KM 2, 4); Half-Centavo, 1913 (KM 1) [13].
Varied state £80-£100

Poland



- 1085 DANZIG, Johann Kasimir**, Ort, 1660_{DL}, 6.89g/12h (Kop. 7625; Gum. 1912). *Minor surface deposit, otherwise very fine* £150-£180

Rhodesia

- 1086 British South Africa Co.**, brass hut tax tokens (9), 1909-10 (7), 1911-12, 1915-16 (Hern 800f, h, m) [9]. *Mostly very fine, scarce* £80-£100

Romania



- x **1087 MOLDAVIA, Alexandru cel Bun** (1400-32), Double Gros, type V, MONE ALEXANDRI, *rev.* WD MOIDAVIENSIS, K above shield, 1.22g/8h (MBR 413). *Margins slightly weak, small edge flaw, otherwise very fine, very rare* £800-£1,000
- x **1088 MOLDAVIA, Alexandru cel Bun** (1400-32), Gros, type Ib, S ALEXAND CRV, *rev.* S MOLDAVINDS, 0.80g/2h (MBR 359 var.); Half-Gros, type III?, 0.73g/12h (MBR 383ff); Half-Gros, type IV, 0.37g/11h (MBR 410) [3]. *First pierced otherwise very fine, others fair, all rare* £80-£100



- x **1089 MOLDAVIA, Anonymous**, Half-Gros, c. 1432-37, head of auroch, *rev.* cross with crowns in two quarters, star in one quarter, [?] in fourth quarter, 0.85g/4h (MBR 465). *Fine, rare* £150-£180
- x **1090 MOLDAVIA, Ilias I** (1432-42), Half-Gros, type IV, 0.46g/1h (MBR 499). *Fine, rare* £120-£150
- x **1091 MOLDAVIA, Ilias I** (1432-42), Half-Gros, type IV, 0.30g/12h (MBR 499). *Fine, rare* £100-£120



- x **1092 MOLDAVIA, Stefan II** (1433-47), Gros, type II, MOLDAVIE [--]AD, *rev.* MONE ST[----]NI, n above shield, 1.06g/9h (MBR 517 var.). *Partly flat, otherwise very fine, very rare* £150-£180

World Coins from Various Properties

- x **1093 MOLDAVIA, Ilias I and Stefan II** (1436-42), Double Gros, 1.80g/7h (MBR 502-6). *Some surface corrosion, otherwise fine, very rare* £150-£180
- x **1094 MOLDAVIA, Stefan cel Mare** (1457-1504), Gros, type Ila, MONETA MOLDAV, rev. STEFANVS VOIVOE, 0.91g/2h (MBR 642). *About very fine, lightly scraped on reverse* £80-£100
- x **1095 MOLDAVIA, Stefan cel Mare** (1457-1504), Gros, type Ila, MONETA MOLDAV, rev. STEFANVS VOIE, 0.61g/3h (MBR 655). *Obverse off-centre, otherwise very fine* £80-£100



- x **1096 MOLDAVIA, Stefan cel Mare** (1457-1504), Gros, type Ila, MONETA MOLDA, rev. STEFANVS VOEIV, 0.66g/11h (MBR 661 var.). *Very fine* £100-£120
- x **1097 MOLDAVIA, Stefan cel Mare** (1457-1504), Gros, type Ila, MONETA MOLDA, rev. STEFANVS VOIE, 0.60g/9h (MBR 663 var.). *About very fine* £80-£100
- x **1098 MOLDAVIA, Stefan cel Mare** (1457-1504), Gros, type IIb, MONETA MOLDAV, rev. STEFANVS VOIE, 0.64g/9h (MBR 712). *Small scrape on obverse, reverse slightly double-struck, otherwise very fine* £80-£100



- x **1099 MOLDAVIA, Eustratie Dabija** (1661-65), Solidus, type IV, date off flan, IOHAN ISTRAT DO[---], horseman left, head of auroch below, rev. [---]LIDVS GIVI MD 1[---], small t within large C, 0.54g/12h (MBR 836a). *Struck slightly off-centre, otherwise good very fine, rare* £150-£180



- x **1100 WALLACHIA, Mircea cel Batrin** (1386-1418), Ducat, type IIc, IW[---] [-]ABOI, rev. PCR USTANBR, 0.44g/4h (MBR 208ff). *Very fine* £100-£120



- x **1101 WALLACHIA, Mircea cel Batrin** (1386-1418), Ducat, type IIc, IWMP V[---], rev. PCRT USTA[---], 0.36g/2h (MBR 214). *Weak in parts, otherwise about very fine* £100-£120



- x **1102 WALLACHIA, Mircea cel Batrin** (1386-1418), Ducat, type IIc, IWMI PVAB, rev. PCRTUI [---]UI, 0.30g/11h (MBR 214). *Weak in parts otherwise very fine* £100-£120

World Coins from Various Properties



x **1103 WALLACHIA, Mircea cel Batrin** (1386-1418), Ducat, type IIc, ΙΜΜΙ [--]ΑΒ, rev. ΡΕΤΡΟΙ ΣΤΑΝΙ, 0.42g/2h (MBR 214). *Weak in parts, about very fine* £100-£120



x **1104 WALLACHIA, Mihail I** (1418-20), Ducat, ΙΜΜ ΧΑΛΒΟ, rev. ΙΜΜΧ ΑΛΒΟΙ, 0.34g/7h (MBR 224). *Very fine* £100-£120



x **1105 WALLACHIA, Mihail I** (1418-20), Ducat, ΙΜΜ ΧΑΛΒ, rev. ΙΜΜΧ ΑΛΒΟΙ, 0.33g/12h (MBR 224). *Very fine, reverse toned* £100-£120



x **1106 WALLACHIA, Mihail I** (1418-20), Ducat, ΙΜΜΙ ΧΑΛΒΟ, rev. ΙΜΜΙΧ ΑΛΒΟΙ, 0.33g/10h (MBR 224). *Small edge split, very fine* £100-£120



x **1107 WALLACHIA, Mihail I** (1418-20), Ducat, ΙΜΜΧΑ Λ[--], rev. ΙΜΜΧΑ ΙΑΒΟΥ, 0.30g/10h (MBR 226). *About very fine and toned, rare* £100-£120

x **1108 WALLACHIA**, Ducats (7) of Mircea cel Batrin and Mihail I, various types [7]. *Mostly fine* £200-£300

Russia



1109 Peter I, Rouble, 1721, Kadashevsky, 28.94g/12h (Bit. 481ff; Diakov 21ff; Dav. 1655). *Minor graffiti on reverse, otherwise very fine* £700-£900

Provenance: DNW Auction 190, 6-7 April 2021, lot 1062

World Coins from Various Properties



1110 Peter I, 'Sun' Rouble, 1724, St Petersburg, 28.46g/11h (Bit. 1317; Diakov 15; Dav. 1659). *About very fine, scarce* £2,000-£2,600



x **1111 Peter I**, Rouble, 1725, Moscow, 27.58g/12h (Bit. 983ff; Diakov 54-7; Dav. 1662). *Cleaned, ex-mount, otherwise good fine* £200-£260



1112 Anna, Rouble, 1736, Kadashevsky, 25.93g/12h (Bit. 125; Diakov 1; Dav. 1673). *Some scratches on reverse, otherwise good very fine* £600-£800

Provenance: DNW Auction 190, 6-7 April 2021, lot 1065



1113 Elizabeth, Rouble, 1743, Krasny, 25.77g/12h (Bit. 108ff; Diakov 52ff; Dav. 1678). *Flan flaw to right of bust, otherwise very fine* £300-£400

World Coins from Various Properties



1114 Elizabeth, Rouble, 1751_И, St Petersburg, 25.15g/12h (Bit. 267; Diakov 244; Dav. 1677). *Very fine*

£300-£400



1115 Peter III, Rouble, 1762_Н, St Petersburg, edge grained right, 24.38g/12h (Bit. 11; Diakov 7; Dav. 1682). *About extremely fine, scarce*

£2,000-£2,600

Provenance: DNW Auction 192, 2-3 June 2021, lot 525

1116 Catherine II, Roubles (5), 1762_Н, 1763_Я, 1767_{АШ}, 1773_{ЯЧ}, 1774_{ӨЛ}, St Petersburg (Bit. 182, 184, 201, 216, 218; Dav. 1683-4) [5]. *Varied state*

£200-£300



1117 Catherine II, Rouble, 1764_Я, St Petersburg, 23.80g/12h (Bit. 185; Dav. 1683). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine*

£150-£180



1118 Catherine II, Rouble, 1764_{СА}, St Petersburg, 23.69g/12h (Bit. 186; Dav. 1683). *About very fine*

£120-£150

World Coins from Various Properties



1119 Catherine II, Rouble, 1769CA, St Petersburg, 20.62g/12h (Bit. 206; Dav. 1684). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine*

£150-£180



1120 Catherine II, Rouble, 1772яч, St Petersburg, 24.29g/12h (Bit. 212; Dav. 1684). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine*

£150-£180



1121 Catherine II, Rouble, 1775еА, St Petersburg, 22.72g/11h (Bit. 219; Dav. 1684). *Minor discolouration, otherwise good very fine*

£300-£400



1122 Alexander III, Rouble, 1883, Coronation commemorative (Bit. 217; Dav. 291; KM Y43). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine [slabbed NGC UNC Details, Cleaned]*

£300-£400

1123 Miscellaneous silver coins (35), 19th-20th century [35]. *Varied state*

£100-£150

1124 Miscellaneous copper coins (38), various types [38]. *Varied state*

£100-£150

St Thomas & Prince Islands



1125 Portuguese Administration, 10 Escudos, 1939 (Gomes 22.01; KM 7). *Extremely fine, scarce*

£100-£120

San Marino

- 1126 Republic**, currency set, 2007 (KM MS68); **VATICAN CITY, Benedict XVI**, currency set, 2007 (KM MS114) [17]. *As struck; in mint folders* £50-£70

Saudi Arabia

- 1127 HEJAZ, al-Husain b. 'Ali**, Qirsh and Quarter-Qirsh, 1334h, yr 5 (KM 24, 22) [2]. *Very fine and better* £50-£70

Senegal



- 1128 Republic**, Proof 150 Francs, 1975 (KM 6). *Brilliant, as struck [slabbed NGC PF 67 Ultra Cameo]* £100-£120

Serbia

- 1129 Milan I**, 10 Para (2), 1868, 1879 (KM 3, 8); 5 Para, 1868 (KM 2); **Alexander I**, 2 Dinara (2), 1897 (KM 22); Dinar, 1897 (KM 21) [6]. *Varied state, most cleaned* £80-£100

- 1130 Peter I**, 2 Dinara, 1904 (KM 26.1); Dinar (2), 1904, 1912 (KM 25.1); 50 Para (2), 1904, 1912 (KM 24.1); 20 Para, 1912 (KM 20); 10 Para, 1912 (KM 19); 5 Para (2), 1904, 1912 (KM 18); 2 Pare, 1904 (KM 23) [10]. *Varied state* £100-£150



- 1131 Peter I**, 2 Dinara, 1912 (KM 26.1). *Extremely fine* £100-£120

- 1132 Peter I**, 2 Dinara, Dinar, and 50 Para, 1915 (KM 26.3, 25.3, 24.4) [3]. *Very fine or better, all cleaned* £70-£90

South Africa



- G 1133 George V**, Sovereign, 1928_{SA} (M 292; S 4004). *About extremely fine* £300-£400

- G 1134 Elizabeth II**, Proof set, 1954, comprising gold Pound and Half-Pound (Hern P28; KM. PS31) [2]. *Extremely fine or better; in case of issue* £400-£500

- G 1135 Elizabeth II**, Proof set, 1955, comprising gold Pound and Half-Pound (Hern P29; KM. PS34) [2]. *Extremely fine or better; in case of issue* £400-£500

World Coins from Various Properties

- 1136** Miscellaneous South African silver coins (33) [33]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1137** American Swiss Jewellers, silver 10 Rand (Hern 14b); Central South African Railways, brass checks (2), 26mm (Hern 98a); OK Bazaars, plastic 20 Cents, 10 Cents, 5 Cents, 2 Cents and Cent (Hern 402c-g); Schools Token Money, fibre 20 Shillings, 10 Shillings, 2 Shillings, and Pennies (2) (Hern 608a-b, d, h, ag); Whyte & Mackay's, copper-nickel 2 Shillings, Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence (Hern 748d-g); BP Treasure Trove, white metal Pond and Half-Dukaton (Hern 1014) [19]. *Varied state* £50-£70
- 1138** General Post Office, bronze Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence (3), nickel 20 Cents (2), 10 Cents and 5 Cents (6), plastic 10 Cents, 5 Cents and 2 Cents (Hern 442g, l, m, n, o, u, v, w, x, -) [17]. *Varied state* £50-£70
- 1139 CAPE PROVINCE, Cape Town**, American Swiss Watch Co., aluminium with Farthing inset, 36mm (Hern 14a); H.A. Bam & Co., copper-nickel, 21mm (Hern 36a); J.W. Irwin, bronze Halfpennies (5), 1879 (Hern 292a); Frederick R. Lovegrove, bronze Halfpennies (2) (Hern 338a) [9]. *Mostly very fine or better* £50-£70
- 1140 CAPE PROVINCE, Cape Town**, Cape Town Tramways, aluminium Halfpennies (2) (Hern 88a); nickel One Fare (2) (Hern 88b); celluloid Halfpennies (16), various types (*cf.* Hern pp.49-51) [20]. *Mostly very fine or better* £50-£70
- 1141 CAPE PROVINCE, Cape Town**, City Catering Department, nickel-brass Halfcrowns (2), 2 Shillings, Shilling (2), Sixpence (2) and Penny (Hern 108a-d, f) [8]. *Very fine or better, stain on Penny* £40-£50
- 1142 CAPE PROVINCE, Cape Town**, E.K. Green & Co., bronze Pennies (8), four countermarked (Hern 252a); brass Pennies (10), seven countermarked (Hern 252o) [18]. *Varied state* £50-£70
- 1143 CAPE PROVINCE, East London**, Model Dairy, copper-nickel Gallon (4) and Pint (2) (Hern 366a-f); Municipal Ferry, bronze Pennies (3), 1880 (Hern 178a); Municipal Tramways, celluloid Halfpennies (2) (Hern 180b-c) [11]. *Very fine or better* £50-£70



- 1144 CAPE PROVINCE, Kimberley**, De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd, brass Halfcrown, Shilling (2), Sixpence and Threepence (Hern 150a-e); white metal Halfcrown, Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence, each with dumbbell-shaped hole (Hern 150f-j); white metal Halfcrown, Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence, each with crescent-shaped hole (Hern 150k-n); white metal Halfcrown, Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence, no hole (Hern 150o-r) [17]. *Varied state, a rare complete set of these issues* £200-£300
- Provenance:* R.J. Ford Collection, Spink Australia Auction 9 (Sydney), 10 March 1983, lot 905 (part); W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Auction 61B (Melbourne), 3-4 August 1999, lot 1581; D.E. Litrenta Collection; DNW Auction 66, 6 July 2005, lot 872
- 1145 CAPE PROVINCE, Kimberley**, De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd, brass Shillings (4) and Sixpences (2) (Hern 150b, c, d) [6]. *Fine or better* £40-£50
- 1146 CAPE PROVINCE, Montagu**, Brink Brothers, fibre 20 Shillings, 10 Shillings, Shilling, Sixpence, Threepence and Penny (Hern 70a-c, e-g); brass Halfcrown, 2 Shillings and Shilling (Hern 70h-k) [9]. *Good very fine or better* £40-£50
- 1147 CAPE PROVINCE**, Guthrie & Company, brass check, 29mm (Hern 258a); **Cyphergat**, Cyphergat Coal Co., brass 2 Shillings (Hern 138a); **De Aar**, Hermann Sohr, brass Shilling (Hern 556a); **George**, Divisional Council, brass 1 Day (Hern 226a); **Grahamstown**, Morris's Hotel, brass Penny, 1872 (Hern 372a); **Montagu**, Divisional Council, brass 1 Day (2) (Hern 368a) [7]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1148 NATAL, Dannhauser**, Duchon & Kleinman, brass Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence (Hern 164d-f); Duchon Brothers, brass Shilling and Sixpence, celluloid 2 Shillings, Shilling and Threepence (Hern 166a-d, f); Dan Duchon, brass 3 Shillings and Sixpence (Hern 168b, f) [10]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1149 NATAL, Dannhauser**, Kleiman & Finchen, brass 5 Shillings, 3 Shillings, 2 Shillings, Shilling, Sixpence, and Threepence (3) (Hern 314a-g) [8]. *Very fine or better* £50-£70

World Coins from Various Properties



- 1150 **NATAL, Durban**, Blackwood Couper & Co., bronze Threepence, 1861, 24mm (Hern 64c). *Attempted piercing at top, otherwise very fine, rare* £70-£90

- 1151 **NATAL, Glencoe**, Mine Stores Ltd, copper-nickel Shilling (Hern 232a); brass Threepence (Hern 232c); nickel, no denomination, 29mm (Hern 232d); brass, no denomination, 29mm (Hern 232e); copper-nickel, no denomination, 24mm (Hern 232h); brass, no denomination, 24mm (Hern 232j); celluloid (10), various sizes and colours (Hern 232l-q, u, y, z, ab) [16]. *Varied state* £60-£80

- 1152 **ORANGE FREE STATE, Bloemfontein**, Daniel & Hyman, nickel 2 Shillings, 1867 (Hern 142b); T.P. Staples, brass 2 Shillings, 1900 (Hern 574e); **Jagersfontein**, Municipality, bronze 3 Gallons (2) (Hern 294a); **Kroonstad**, Voorspoed Diamond Mining Co., brass Halfcrown (Hern 638a); **NATAL, Ballengeish**, Ballengeish Trading Co., celluloid Shilling and Sixpence (Hern 34a-b); **TRANSKEI, Umzimkulu**, Strachan & Co., brass 2 Shillings and Sixpence (Hern 582n, p) [9]. *Varied state* £60-£80

- 1153 **ORANGE FREE STATE, Lindley**, W.J.W. van Jaarsveldt, aluminium 20 Shillings, 10 Shillings, Halfcrown, 2 Shillings, Shilling, Sixpence, Twopence and Penny (Hern 622a-h) [8]. *Very fine or better* £50-£70

- 1154 **ORANGE FREE STATE, Senekal**, Harding & Parker, aluminium Pound and 10 Shillings, brass Halfcrown, 2 Shillings, Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence, and copper Penny (Hern 270a-h) [8]. *Very fine or better, all holed as usual* £50-£70

- 1155 **ORANGE FREE STATE, Senekal**, Harding & Parker, celluloid 10 Shillings, Halfcrown, 2 Shillings, Shilling, Sixpence, Threepence and Penny (Hern 270j-p) [7]. *About extremely fine or better* £50-£70

- 1156 **ORANGE FREE STATE, Steynsrus**, Jacob Horn & Sons, celluloid Pound, 10 Shillings, Crown, Halfcrown, 2 Shillings, Shilling, Sixpence, Threepence and Penny (Hern 286a-i) [9]. *Good very fine or better* £50-£70

- 1157 **ORANGE FREE STATE, Thaba'nchu**, M. Hersch, white metal Halfcrown, 2 Shillings, Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence (Hern 276a-e) [5]. *Good very fine or better* £40-£50

- 1158 **ORANGE FREE STATE, Winburg**, Die Afrikaanse Handelshuis, bakelite Halfcrown, 2 Shillings (2), Shilling (2), Sixpence, Threepence (2), and Penny (Hern 8a-f) [9]. *Very fine or better* £50-£70

- 1159 **TRANSVAAL, Boksburg**, Municipal Tramways, celluloid One-and-a-Half Pence (Hern 66a); **Cullinan**, Premier Transvaal Diamond Co., aluminium 10 Shillings, 2 Shillings and Shilling (Hern 450s, u, v); **Germiston**, Municipal Tramways, celluloid One-and-a-Half Pence (Hern 228a); **Johannesburg**, Anglo-Austrian Café, brass Sixpence (Hern 20g); Automatic Vaudeville Co., nickel (2), 19mm (Hern 30a); Bickels, plastic Cent (2) (Hern 58a); Municipal Tramways, celluloid One-and-a-Half Pence (4) (Hern 306a); **Kempton Park**, Ouma's Koffie Huis, plastic One Coffee (Hern 412a); **Klerksdorp**, J.A. Taylor & Co., brass Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence (Hern 588a-c); **Pretoria**, Post Office Tea Club, brass, 24mm (Hern 444a); Municipal Tramways, aluminium One-and-a-Half Pence (Hern 458a); Soldiers' Institute, white metal Penny (Hern 558c) [21]. *Varied state* £60-£80



- 1160 **TRANSVAAL, Germiston**, C.I.S. Elandsfontein, octagonal white metal Sixpence, uniface, 25mm (Hern 104a). *Minor surface corrosion on reverse, otherwise very fine, very rare* £100-£120

- 1161 **TRANSVAAL, Johannesburg**, Gold Reef City Mint, brass Pond and Half-Pond, aluminium Crown (2), Halfcrown, 2 Shillings, Shilling (2), Sixpence (2) and Threepence, copper Penny (2) and Halfpenny (3), all 1986 (Hern 238a-k) [16]. *Mostly extremely fine* £50-£70

World Coins from Various Properties

- 1162 TRANSVAAL, Pretoria**, Government Printing Works Social Club, brass Threepence, fibre Two-and-a-Half Pence, copper-nickel Twopence, brass Twopence, copper-nickel One-and-a-Half Pence, brass One-and-a-Half Pence, and fibre One-and-a-Half Pence (Hern 244a-b, f-k) [7]. *Varied state* £40-£50
- 1163** Miscellaneous South African tokens, checks, medals, etc (39), mostly base metal [39]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Southern Rhodesia

- 1164 George V**, Halfcrown, 1932 (KM 5); **George VI**, Halfcrown, 1942 (KM 15); Shilling, 1950 (KM 22); **Elizabeth II**, Halfcrown, 1954 (KM 31) [4]. *Good very fine or better [slabbed PCGS AU 53, NGC AU 58, MS 65, and AU 58 respectively]* £80-£100

Spain



- 1165 Charles III**, Half-Escudo, 1786dv, Madrid, 1.72g/12h (CCT 703; Cayón 12197). *Lightly cleaned, good very fine* £120-£150
- x **1166** Assorted Spanish coins in silver (19), base metal (9), mostly 19th century [28]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1167** Assorted Spanish copper coins (18), various types, including countermarked issues; together with a Maltese countermarked 4 Tari [19]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1168** Assorted Spanish and Portuguese coins (26), medieval and early modern, mostly base metal [26]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Spanish Netherlands

- 1169 BRABANT, Philip IV**, Ducaton, 1654, Antwerp, 29.05g/5h (Delm. 284; Dav. 4454). *Waterworn, surfaces lightly scratched, otherwise very fine* £60-£80
- Provenance:* From the wreck of the Dutch East Indiaman *Meeresteijn* (sunk off South Africa in April 1702)

Sweden



- 1170 Fredrik I**, Riksdaler, 1732gz, Stockholm, 29.15g/12h (Delzanno 37; SM 71b; Dav. 1723). *Cleaned at one time and now re-toned, light scratches behind head, otherwise very fine* £500-£700
- 1171** Assorted Swedish coins in silver (47), base metal (51) [98]. *Varied state* £200-£300

Switzerland

- 1172 BASEL**, 5 Batzen, 1810 (HMZ 109b; KM 199). *Extremely fine* £80-£100

World Coins from Various Properties



- G 1173 Confederation**, 20 Francs, 1935_{L-B} (HMZ 1195bb; F 499). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 67+]* £300-£400
- 1174 Confederation**, 5 Francs, 1891_B (HMZ 1198d; KM 34). *Fine* £60-£80

Tibet



- 1175** Sino-Tibetan coinage, Sho, yr 59 [1794], 3.47g/12h (KM C72). *Very fine* £400-£500



- 1176** Szechuan-Tibet trade coinage, Rupee, undated [1902-11], small bust without collar, horizontal rosette (L & M 358; KM Y3.1). *Very fine for issue [slabbed NGC XF 40]* £400-£500
- 1177** 5 Sho, BE16-22 [1948] (KM Y28.1); Sho, BE15-57 [1923] (KM Y21.2); Seven-and-a-Half Skar (2), BE15-56 [1922] (KM Y20) [4]. *Very fine or better* £30-£40

Togo

- 1178 French Mandate**, 2 Francs, 1925 (Lec. 15; KM 3). *About extremely fine, scarce* £60-£80

Tristan da Cunha

- G 1179 Elizabeth II**, gold Proof set, 2017, comprising Sovereign, Half-Sovereign and Quarter-Sovereign [3]. *As struck [all slabbed PCGS PR 70 CAM]; cased* £500-£600
- G 1180 Elizabeth II**, gold Proof set, 2018, comprising Sovereign, Half-Sovereign and Quarter-Sovereign [3]. *As struck [all slabbed PCGS Gem Proof]; cased* £500-£600

United States of America



- 1181 MASSACHUSETTS**, Oak Tree coinage, Sixpence, 1652, 2.06g/12h (Noe 21; Breen 27; Whitman 400). *Creased, fair* £400-£500
Provenance: Barry Cooke Collection



LOT

No 1182

MASSACHUSETTS, OAK TREE COINAGE, TWOPENCE, 1662

£3,000–£3,600

World Coins from Various Properties



1182 MASSACHUSETTS, Oak Tree coinage, Twopence, 1662, 0.59g/12h (Salmon 1a; Noe 33; Whitman 240). *Slightly crimped, very fine or better* £3,000-£3,600



G 1183 Twenty Dollars, 1896, Liberty head. *Bagmarked, otherwise about extremely fine* £900-£1,000

G 1184 Ten Dollars, 1908D, Indian head. *Very fine* £400-£500

G 1185 Two-and-a-Half Dollars, 1909, Indian head. *Very fine* £300-£400

1186 Dollars (6), 1879s, 1883o (2), 1885, 1886, 1889 [6]. *Extremely fine or better* £120-£150

1187 Dollars (6), 1881, 1884o, 1886, 1887, 1890, 1898 [6]. *About extremely fine or better* £120-£150

1188 Dollars (8), 1881, 1884 (2), 1886, 1889 (2), 1896, 1904 [8]. *Very fine or better, some cleaned* £150-£200

1189 Dollars (6), 1883o, 1885o, 1888, 1896, 1898o, 1902o [6]. *About extremely fine or better* £120-£150

1190 Dollars (3), 1923s, 1924, 1935s; Quarter-Dollar, 1962D; Five Cents, 1914; One Cent (2), 1862 [7]. *Last two extremely fine, others very fine or better* £180-£220

1191 Dollars (6), Half-Dollars (25), Quarter-Dollar, Ten Cents (9), Half-Dimes (3), Five Cents (7), Three Cents (6), Two Cents (4), large Cents (9), small Cents (18); together with modern coins (6) [94]. *Varied state* £400-£500

1192 Quarter-Dollars (10), 1856, 1856o, 1857, 1857o, 1858, 1858o, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1863; Twenty Cents, 1875s [11]. *Mostly fine to very fine* £200-£300

Provenance: Spink Auction 200, 1 October 2009, lot 636



1193 California, octagonal gold Quarter-Dollar, 1875, large Indian head, 0.15g/9h (Lee 47C). *Extremely fine* £150-£180

Provenance: Sir Gerard Clauson Collection

World Coins from Various Properties



- 1194 HAWAII, Kalakaua I**, Dollar, 1883. *Minor surface marks, otherwise very fine and toned* £200-£260

Provenance: Bonhams Auction, 12 December 2006, lot 1099

- 1195 HAWAII, Kalakaua I**, Half-Dollar, Quarter-Dollar, and Dime, all 1883 [3]. *First with light scratches on obverse, otherwise very fine or better* £150-£200

Provenance: Spink Auction 194, 26-27 March 2008, lot 290

Vatican City

- 1196** Assorted currency sets and commemorative coins (one coin missing from one set) [Lot]. *As struck, all in original holders* £100-£150

Yemen



- 1197 GHURFAH, Saleh 'Ubayd b. Abdat**, 30 Khumsi, 1344h (KM 104). *About extremely fine [slabbed NGC MS 61]* £100-£120

Yugoslavia

- 1198 Alexander I**, 2 Dinara (2), Dinar, and 50 Para (2), all 1925 (KM 4-6) [5]. *Varied state* £40-£50

Miscellaneous

- 1199 AUSTRALIA, Elizabeth II**, Ten Dollars, 1986 (KM 88); **FALKLAND ISLANDS, Elizabeth II**, silver Proof 50 Pence (2), 1982, 1983 (KM 18a, 19a); **GUERNSEY, Elizabeth II**, silver Proof Two Pounds, 1987 (KM 49a); **TUVALU, Elizabeth II**, silver Proof Ten Dollars, 1982 (KM 15a) [5]. *As struck; all in cases or folders of issue* £40-£50

- 1200 BAVARIA, Ludwig I**, Kreuzer, 1828 (KM 727); **BOHEMIA, Maria Theresa**, silver Coronation jeton, 1743, 22mm, 2.09g/12h; **DENMARK, Christian IX**, 4 Skilling, 1867 (KM 775.1); **FRANCE, Monneron 2 Sols**, 1791 (KM Tn23); **HUNGARY, Rudolf II**, Denar, 1582_{KB} (Huszár 1059); **Ferdinand II**, Denar, 1628_{KB} (Huszár 1204); **PRUSSIA, Wilhelm I**, Thaler, 1871A (KM 500) [7]. *Varied state* £100-£150

- 1201 ESSEQUEBO & DEMARARY, George III**, Stiver, 1813 (KM 10); **FRENCH INDO-CHINA**, 50 Cents, 1936 (KM 4a.2); **GIBRALTAR, Robert Keeling**, Quarto, 1810, large date (KM Tn3.1); **SOUTH AFRICA, Paul Kruger**, Threepence, 1893 (KM 3); **George V**, Farthing, 1931 (KM 12.2); **George VI**, Threepence, 1941 (KM 26); **Elizabeth II**, Penny, 1954 (KM 46); **Van Riebeeck Festival**, 1952, a silver medal, 29mm; **SUMATRA**, Keping, 1804 (KM Tn1); **USA**, Half-Dollar, 1892, Columbian Exposition [10]. *Varied state* £100-£150

- 1202** Coins of the World (50), all in silver [50]. *Varied state* £200-£300

- 1203** Coins of the World (50), all in silver [50]. *Varied state* £200-£300

- 1204** Coins of the World (50), all in silver [50]. *Varied state* £200-£300

- 1205** World coins (31), all silver [31]. *Varied state* £200-£300

- 1206** World coins (23), all silver [23]. *Varied state* £200-£300

World Coins from Various Properties

1207	Assorted European medieval silver coins (8); together with an Ottoman token [9]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£70-£90</i>
1208	World silver coins, a quantity, including issues of Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq and Malaya; together with assorted banknotes [Lot]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£200-£300</i>
1209	World coins, in silver (24), base metal (41) [65]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£300-£400</i>
1210	World coins, in silver (32), base metal (48) [80]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£300-£400</i>
1211	World coins, in silver (55), base metal (42) [97]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£300-£400</i>
1212	World coins, in silver (33), base metal (30) [63]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£300-£400</i>
1213	World coins, in silver (19), base metal (62) [81]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£300-£400</i>
x 1214	Assorted World coins, in silver (45), base metal (30) [75]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£150-£200</i>
x 1215	Assorted World coins, in silver (45), base metal (38) [83]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£150-£200</i>
x 1216	Assorted World coins, in silver (41), base metal (33) [74]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£150-£200</i>
x 1217	Assorted World coins, in silver (40), base metal (47) [87]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£150-£200</i>
x 1218	World coins, in silver (10), base metal (18) [28]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£150-£200</i>
1219	World coins and tokens, in silver (2), base metal (5) [7]. <i>Varied state [all slabbed in NGC holders]</i>	<i>£100-£150</i>
1220	Assorted European coins in silver (11), base metal (43) [54]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£100-£150</i>
1221	Assorted World coins, in silver (22), base metal (35) [57]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£100-£150</i>
x 1222	Assorted World coins, in silver (27), base metal (40) [67]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£100-£150</i>
x 1223	Assorted World coins, in silver (21), base metal (27) [48]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£100-£150</i>
x 1224	Assorted World coins, in silver (30), base metal (45) [75]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£100-£150</i>
1225	Miscellaneous world coins in silver (23) and base metal (a quantity) [Lot]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£60-£80</i>
1226	World coins, in silver (8), base metal (7) [16]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£80-£100</i>
1227	Assorted World coins in silver (18), base metal (46) [64]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£60-£80</i>
1228	Assorted World coins, a large quantity, mostly base metal; together with a few banknotes [Lot]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£100-£150</i>
x 1229	World coins (55), all base metal [55]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£80-£100</i>
1230	World coins, tokens and jetons, in silver (15), base metal (17) [32]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£100-£150</i>
1231	Assorted jetons (39), all base metal, mostly German [39]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£100-£150</i>
1232	World coins, a large quantity, in silver and base metal [Lot]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£100-£150</i>
1233	World coins, a large quantity, in silver and base metal [Lot]. <i>Varied state; housed in an album</i>	<i>£100-£150</i>
1234	World coins, a large quantity, in silver and base metal [Lot]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£100-£150</i>
1235	World coins, a large quantity, in silver and base metal [Lot]. <i>Varied state</i>	<i>£100-£150</i>

Islamic Coins from Various Properties

Tabaristan

- x **1236 Farkhan** (711-731 AD), Half-Drachm, TPWRSTAN (Tabaristan) 75pye, 1.99g/9h (Malek 16; A 50); **Datburjmihr** (731-739 AD), Half-Drachm, TPWRSTAN (Tabaristan) 87pye, 2.02g/4h (Malek 24; A 51); **Khurshid** (740-761 AD), Half-Drachm, TPWRSTAN (Tabaristan) 100pye, 2.05g/9h (Malek 37; A 52) [3]. *Very fine or better, second scarce* £60-£80
- x **1237 Jarir** (170-172h), Half-Drachm, TPWRSTAN (Tabaristan) 135pye, 2.00g/3h (Malek 94; A 63; ICV 110). *Extremely fine, scarce* £70-£90
- x **1238 Jarir** (170-172h), Half-Drachm, TPWRSTAN (Tabaristan) 135pye, 2.18g/11h (Malek 199; A 64; ICV 110). *Extremely fine, scarce* £70-£90
- x **1239 Sulayman** (171-173h), Half-Drachm, TPWRSTAN (Tabaristan) 137pye, 2.16g/3h (Malek 103; A 65; ICV 111); **Hani** (172-176h), Half-Drachm, TPWRSTAN (Tabaristan) 137pye, 1.96g/11h (Malek 110; A 69; ICV 112) [2]. *About extremely fine and better* £60-£80

Umayyad of Spain

- x **1240 Hisham II** (First reign), Dirham, al-Andalus 388h, citing 'Amir and Muhammad (A 354.2; ICV 560); together with a Samanid dirham and multiple dirham [3]. *First extremely fine, others fine and fair* £50-£70

Hudid of Murcia

- 1241 Muhammad b. Yusuf** (621-635h), Dirham, mint not visible, undated, 1.45g/12h (A 408; ICV 625); **ALMOHAD, 'Abd al-Mu'min b. 'Ali** (524-558h), Dirham, no mint or date, 1.45g/12h (A 480; ICV 701); **Anonymous**, square Dirham, Fas, mintname on both sides, 1.40g/12h (Hohertz 51; A 497; ICV 715) [3]. *First pierced and ex-mount, second ex-mount, otherwise fine or better, first two rare* £100-£150

Nasrid

- 1242 Anonymous**, square Half-Dirhams (5), Gharnata, undated (Hohertz 160; A 416; ICV 639) [5]. *About very fine or better* £100-£150

Almoravid

- 1243 'Ali b. Yusuf** (500-537h), Qirat, no mint or date, citing the heir Sir (A 467.2; ICV 692); **Tashfin b. 'Ali** (537-540h), Qirats (2), no mint or date (A 472.1; ICV 695) [3]. *Fine to very fine* £40-£50
- 1244 Tashfin b. 'Ali** (537-540h), Quarter-Qirat, uniface, no mint or date, reads *tashfin bin al-amir 'ali* (upwards), 0.23g (Hazard -; A 473C; ICV -). *About very fine, extremely rare* £80-£100

Almohad



- 1245 Abu Hafs 'Umar** (646-665h), square Dirham, al-Hadrat al-Mu'miniya al-Murtadiya, undated, 1.54g/12h (Hohertz 18; A 493A; ICV 712). *About extremely fine, scarce* £120-£150



- 1246 Anonymous**, square Dirham, Tin Mellal, undated, 1.54g/12h (Hohertz 66; A 497; ICV 715). *Slightly bent, otherwise about extremely fine, rare* £80-£100
- 1247 Anonymous**, square Dirham, Zajandar, undated, 1.50g/12h (Hohertz -; A 497; ICV 715). *About extremely fine, rare* £60-£80

Islamic Coins from Various Properties

- 1248 Anonymous**, uniface square Eighth-Dirham and Sixteenth-Dirham, no mint or date, 0.13g, 0.06g (Hohertz 100, –; A –; ICV –) [2].
About very fine, first rare, second extremely rare £60-£80

Merinid



- 1249 temp. Abu Yahya Abu Bakr** (642-656h), Half-Dinar, no mint or date, 2.33g/12h (Hazard 695; A 521; ICV 754). Reverse slightly double-struck, otherwise about very fine £150-£180

Fatimid



- x **1250 al-Mu'izz** (341-365h), Fifth-Dirham, no mint or date, struck by Fatimid partisans in Multan, 0.57g/6h (Fishman/Todd FG1; Nicol 510; A A702; ICV –). Fine, very rare £120-£150



- x **1251 al-Mu'izz** (341-365h), Fifth-Dirham, no mint or date, struck by Fatimid partisans in Multan, 0.48g/2h (Fishman/Todd FG1; Nicol 510; A A702; ICV –). Cleaned, otherwise good fine, very rare £120-£150



- 1252 al-'Aziz**, Dinar, Atrabulus 377h, 4.13g (Nicol 643a; A 703; ICV 826). Slightly wavy flan, otherwise extremely fine; extremely rare, only two other examples of this date known £1,500-£1,800

Danishmendid



- 1253 Shams al-din Isma'il** (559-567h), Æ Dirham, no mint or date, seated figure on rev., 7.13g/6h (Whelan pp.157-8 & pl. 17, 12; A 1247; ICV 1310). Very fine, scarce £200-£260

Seljuq of Rum



- 1254 Qilij Arslan IV** (First reign), Dirham, horseman type, Sivas 646h, 2.65g/3h (Broome 329(ii); A 1226; ICV 1347). Cleaned at one time and now re-toned, good very fine, rare £300-£400

Ottoman

- 1255 Suleyman Çelebi**, Akçes (13), no mint, all dated 806h, including one brockage (A 1296; ICV 3130) [13]. *Mostly very fine, some with minor deposit, the brockage rare* £80-£100



- 1256 Abdul Hamid I**, Zeri Mahbub, Trablus Gharb 1187h, 2.51g/5h (OC 27-039; ICV 3415). *Lightly polished, traces of mounting, otherwise very fine, very rare* £500-£700

Samanid

- x **1257 'Abd al-Malik b. Nuh**, Fals, Bukhara 347h, citing Qatekin, 2.51g/1h (SNAT XVa, 91; A 1463; ICV 1516). *Small piercing, otherwise very fine, rare* £60-£80

Ghaznavid

- x **1258 Mahmud** (389-421h), Dammas (4), no mint or date (A 1613; ICV -); **AMIRS OF SIND, 'Abd Allah**, Dammas (6), no mint or date (A 1495, A1502; ICV 2416); together with other Dammas (3) [13]. *Varied state* £40-£50

Ilkhanid

- 1259** Assorted silver coins (46), small denominations, mostly Ilkhanid [46]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Walid

- x **1260 temp. Amir Wali**, 6 Dirhams (4), type WF, Madinat Astarabad 775h (3), Madinat Damghan 775h (A 2343.2; ICV 2257); 3 Dirhams (2), type WF, Madinat Astarabad 775h (A 2345.2; ICV 2259); **TIMURID, Shahrukh**, Tanka, Kirman, no date visible, countermarked *muhammad* on *obv.* (A 2405; ICV 2310) [7]. *Varied state, last with remains of mount attached* £60-£80

Timurid

- x **1261 Abu Sa'id** (855-873h), Tanka, Shi'ite type, no mint or date, 4.77g/3h (A 2419; ICV 2325). *About very fine, very rare* £60-£80
- x **1262 Sultan Muhammad**, Tanka, mint unclear, 853h, 4.96g/12h (A 2425; ICV 2314); **Sultan Husayn** (3rd reign, 873-911h), Tanka, an unidentified host, countermarked *beh bud herat* within eye-shape on one side and *beh bud herat* within six-petalled lotus on the other side, 4.94g (A 2439; ICV 2335); **Muhammad Husayn**, Tanka, an unidentified host, countermarked *fath sanah 903* on one side and *fath sanah 904* on the other side, 4.63g (A 2441; ICV 2348) [3]. *First fine, others good very fine* £40-£50

Safavid

- x **1263 'Abbas I**, Abbasi, type D2, Tabriz 1026h (A 2634.4; ICV 3670); **'Abbas II** (1052-1077h), Mahmudi, Huwayza, no date visible (A 2650.1; ICV 3681); **Sulayman I** (1079-1105h), Abbasi, type C, Isfahan, date off flan (A 2666; ICV 3688); **QAJAR, Nasir al-din Shah**, Qiran, Herat 1278h (A 2930; ICV 3841); **PAHLAVI, Reza Shah**, 5000 Dinars, 1306sh (KM 1106); **DURRANI, Taimur Shah**, Rupee, Dar al-Sultanat Herat 1206h (A 3100; ICV 3949) [6]. *Mostly very fine* £80-£100

Islamic Coins from Various Properties



- 1264 Isma'il I**, 6 Shahi, Urdu 913h, 56.30g/7h (Rabino –; BMC –; A T2575; ICV –; cf. Numismatica Genevensis VIII, lot 295, same dies). *Minor deposit on reverse, some edge marks, otherwise very fine with some toning, extremely rare* £5,000-£7,000

Khiva



- 1265 Muhammad Rahim**, Tenga, Dar al-Islam Khwarizm 1294h, 2.78g/5h (NS X64d; A 3088.2; ICV 4095). *Peripheral weakness, otherwise very fine, rare* £100-£120

Xinjiang



- 1266 temp. Habib Allah**, Tenga, Khotan 1283h (NS E03b; A R3090; ICV –). *Reverse weakly struck, otherwise good very fine and toned, very rare [slabbed NGC VF 30]* £600-£800



- 1267 temp. Ya'qub Beg**, Tenga, Kashghar 1291h, in the name of the Ottoman sultan Abdul Aziz (NS E09a; L & M 670; A P3090; ICV 4432). *Toned, about extremely fine, scarce [slabbed NGC AU 58]* £300-£400



- 1268 temp. Ya'qub Beg**, Tenga, Kashghar 1292h, in the name of the Ottoman sultan Abdul Aziz (NS E09a; L & M 671; A P3090; ICV 4432). *Good very fine, scarce [slabbed NGC AU 55]* £240-£300

Miscellaneous

- x **1269** Assorted Islamic bronze coins (26), mostly pictorial types [26]. *Mostly fair to fine* £150-£200

- 1270** Assorted Islamic coins in silver (7), base metal (19), the majority Central Asian [26]. *Varied state* £100-£150

End of Sale



COMMISSION FORM

BRITISH & WORLD COINS
7-8 JUNE 2023

Please bid on my behalf at the above sale for the following Lot(s) up to the price(s) mentioned overleaf. These bids are to be executed as cheaply as is permitted by other bids or any reserve.

I understand that in the case of a successful bid, a premium of 24 per cent (plus VAT if delivered or collected within the UK) will be payable by me on the hammer price of all lots.

Please see the Terms and Conditions of Business for any other charges which may be applicable.

Please ensure your bids comply with the steps outlined below:

Up to £100 by £5
£100 to £200 by £10
£200 to £500 by £20
£500 to £1,000 by £50
£1,000 to £2,000 by £100
£2,000 to £5,000 by £200
£5,000 to £10,000 by £500
£10,000 to £20,000 by £1,000
£20,000 to £50,000 by £2,000

Bids of unusual amounts **will be rounded down** to the bid step below and will **not** take precedence over a similar bid unless received first.

NOTE:

All bids placed other than via our website should be received by 4 PM on the day prior to the sale. Although we will endeavour to execute any late bids, Noonans cannot accept responsibility for bids received after that time. It is strongly advised that you use our online Advance Bidding Facility. If you have a valid email address bids may be entered, and amended or cancelled, online at www.noonans.co.uk right up until a lot is offered. You will receive a confirmatory email for all bids and amendments, Bids posted to our office using this form will be entered by our staff using the same Advance Bidding Facility. **There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.**

I confirm that I have read and agree to abide by the Terms and Conditions of Business in the catalogue.

SIGNED

NAME (block capitals)

CLIENT CODE

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

EMAIL

If successful, payment can be made in the following ways:

Credit/Debit card online via www.noonans.co.uk

Bank Transfer

Bankers: Lloyds; Address: 39 Piccadilly, London W1J 0AA; Sort code: 30-96-64; Account No.: 00622865;

Swift Code: LOYDGB2L; IBAN: GB70LOYD30966400622865; BIC: LOYDGB21085

Cheque payable to Noonans

Cash up to a maximum of £5,000

All payments to be made in pounds sterling.

Please note payment is due within five working days of the end of the auction.

YOUR BIDS MAY BE PLACED OVERLEAF

NOONANS
MAYFAIR

SINGAPORE BRANCH

CONSIGN NOW

NOONANS TO HOLD REGULAR COIN &
BANKNOTE AUCTIONS IN SINGAPORE

CONTACT THOMASINA SMITH AT THOMASINA@NOONANS.CO.UK



CONDITIONS MAINLY CONCERNING BUYERS

1 The buyer

The highest bidder shall be the buyer at the 'hammer price' and any dispute shall be settled at the auctioneer's absolute discretion. Every bidder shall be deemed to act as principal unless there is in force a written acknowledgement by Noonans Mayfair Ltd. ("Noonans") that he acts as agent on behalf of a named principal. Bids will be executed in the order that they are received.

2 Minimum increment

The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse any bid which does not conform to Noonans' published bidding increments which may be found at noonans.co.uk and in the bidding form included with the auction catalogue.

3 The premium

The buyer shall pay to Noonans a premium of 24% on the 'hammer price' and agrees that Noonans, when acting as agent for the seller, may also receive commission from the seller in accordance with Condition 16.

4 Value Added Tax (VAT)

The buyers' premium is subject to the current rate of Value Added Tax if the lot is delivered to or collected by the purchaser within the UK.

Lots marked 'X' are subject to importation VAT of 5% on the hammer price unless re-exported outside the UK, as per the conditions below.

Buyers who wish to hand carry their lots to export them from the UK will be charged VAT at the prevailing rate and importation VAT (where applicable) and will not be able to claim a VAT refund.

Buyers will only be able to secure a VAT free invoice and/or VAT refund if the goods are exported by Noonans or a pre-approved commercial shipper. Where the buyer instructs a pre-approved commercial shipper, proof of correct export out of the UK must be provided to Noonans by the buyer within 30 days of export and no later than 90 days from the date of the sale. Refunds are subject to a £50 administrative fee.

5. Artist's Resale Rights (Droit de Suite)

Lots marked ARR in the catalogue indicate lots that may be subject to this royalty payment. The royalty will be charged to the buyer on the 'hammer price' and is in addition to the buyers' premium. Royalties are charged on a sliding percentage scale as shown below but do not apply to lots where the hammer price is less than 1000 euros. The payment is calculated on the rate of exchange at the European Central Bank on the date of the sale.

All royalty charges are paid in full to The Design and Artists Copyright Society (DACS).

Portion of the hammer price	Royalties
From 0 to €50,000	4%
From €50,000.01 to €200,000	3%
From €200,000.01 to €350,000	1%
From €350,000.01 to €500,000	0.5%
Exceeding €500,000	0.25%

6 Payment

When a lot is sold the buyer shall:

- (a) confirm to Noonans his or her name and address and, if so requested, give proof of identity; and
- (b) pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling within five working days of the end of the sale (unless credit terms have been agreed with Noonans before the auction). Please note that we will not accept cash payments in excess of £5,000 (five thousand pounds) in settlement for purchases made at any one auction.

7 Noonans may, at its absolute discretion, agree credit terms with the buyer before an auction under which the buyer will be entitled to take possession of lots purchased up to an agreed amount in value in advance of payment by a determined future date of the 'total amount due'.

8 Any payments by a buyer to Noonans may be applied by Noonans towards any sums owing from that buyer to Noonans on any account whatever, without regard to any directions of the buyer, his or her agent, whether expressed or implied.

9 Collection of purchases

The ownership of the lot(s) purchased shall not pass to the buyer until he or she has made payment in full to Noonans of the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling.

10 (a) The buyer shall at his or her own expense take away the lot(s) purchased not later than 5 working days after the day of the auction but (unless credit terms have been agreed in accordance with Condition 7) not before payment to Noonans of the 'total amount due'.

(b) The buyer shall be responsible for any removal, storage and insurance charges on any lot not taken away within 5 working days after the day of the auction.

(c) The packing and handling of purchased lots by Noonans staff is undertaken solely as a courtesy to clients and, in the case of fragile articles, will be undertaken only at Noonans' discretion. In no event will Noonans be liable for damage to glass or frames, regardless of the cause. Bulky lots or sharp implements, etc., may not be suitable for in-house shipping.

11 Buyers' responsibilities for lots purchased

The buyer will be responsible for loss or damage to lots purchased from the time of collection or the expiry of 5 working days after the day of the auction, whichever is the sooner. Neither Noonans nor its servants or agents shall thereafter be responsible for any loss or damage of any kind, whether caused by negligence or otherwise, while any lot is in its custody or under its control.

Loss and damage warranty cover at the rate of 1.5% will be applied to any lots despatched by Noonans to destinations outside the UK, unless specifically instructed otherwise by the consignee.

12 Remedies for non-payment or failure to collect purchase

If any lot is not paid for in full and taken away in accordance with Conditions 6 and 10, or if there is any other breach of either of those Conditions, Noonans as agent of the seller shall, at its absolute discretion and without prejudice to any other rights it may have, be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights and remedies:

- (a) to proceed against the buyer for damages for breach of contract.
- (b) to rescind the sale of that or any other lots sold to the defaulting buyer at the same or any other auction.
- (c) to re-sell the lot or cause it to be re-sold by public auction or private sale and the defaulting buyer shall pay to Noonans any resulting deficiency in the 'total amount due' (after deduction of any part payment and addition of re-sale costs) and any surplus shall belong to the seller.
- (d) to remove, store and insure the lot at the expense of the defaulting buyer and, in the case of storage, either at Noonans' premises or elsewhere.
- (e) to charge interest at a rate not exceeding 2 percent per month on the 'total amount due' to the extent it remains unpaid for more than 5 working days after the day of the auction.
- (f) to retain that or any other lot sold to the same buyer at the sale or any other auction and release it only after payment of the 'total amount due'.
- (g) to reject or ignore any bids made by or on behalf of the defaulting buyer at any future auctions or obtaining a deposit before accepting any bids in future.
- (h) to apply any proceeds of sale then due or at any time thereafter becoming due to the defaulting buyer towards settlement of the 'total amount due' and to exercise a lien on any property of the defaulting buyer which is in Noonans' possession for any purpose.

13 Liability of Noonans and sellers

(a) Goods auctioned are usually of some age. All goods are sold with all faults and imperfections and errors of description. Illustrations in catalogues are for identification only. Buyers should satisfy themselves prior to the sale as to the condition of each lot and should exercise and rely on their own judgement as to whether the lot accords with its description. Subject to the obligations accepted by Noonans under this Condition, none of the seller, Noonans, its servants or agents is responsible for errors of descriptions or for the genuineness or authenticity of any lot. No warranty whatever is given by Noonans, its servants or agents, or any seller to any buyer in respect of any lot and any express or implied conditions or warranties are hereby excluded.

(b) Any lot which proves to be a 'deliberate forgery' may be returned by the buyer to Noonans within 15 days of the date of the auction in the same condition in which it was at the time of the auction, accompanied by a statement of defects, the number of the lot, and the date of the auction at which it was purchased. If Noonans is satisfied that the item is a 'deliberate forgery' and that the buyer has and is able to transfer a good and marketable title to the lot free from any third party claims, the sale will be set aside and any amount paid in respect of the lot will be refunded, provided that the buyer shall have no rights under this Condition if:

- (i) the description in the catalogue at the date of the sale was in accordance with the then generally accepted opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or
- (ii) the only method of establishing at the date of

publication of the catalogue that the lot was a 'deliberate forgery' was by means of scientific processes not generally accepted for use until after publication of the catalogue or a process which was unreasonably expensive or impractical.

(c) A buyer's claim under this Condition shall be limited to any amount paid in respect of the lot and shall not extend to any loss or damage suffered or expense incurred by him or her.

(d) The benefit of the Condition shall not be assignable and shall rest solely and exclusively in the buyer who, for the purpose of this condition, shall be and only be the person to whom the original invoice is made out by Noonans in respect of the lot sold.

CONDITIONS MAINLY CONCERNING SELLERS AND CONSIGNORS

14 Warranty of title and availability

The seller warrants to Noonans and to the buyer that he or she is the true owner of the property or is properly authorised to sell the property by the true owner and is able to transfer good and marketable title to the property free from any third party claims. The seller will indemnify Noonans, its servants and agents and the buyer against any loss or damage suffered by either in consequence of any breach on the part of the seller.

15 Reserves

The seller shall be entitled to place, prior to the first day of the auction, a reserve at or below the low estimate on any lot provided that the low estimate is more than £100. Such reserve being the minimum 'hammer price' at which that lot may be treated as sold. A reserve once placed by the seller shall not be changed without the consent of Noonans. Noonans may at their option sell at a 'hammer price' below the reserve but in any such cases the sale proceeds to which the seller is entitled shall be the same as they would have been had the sale been at the reserve. Where a reserve has been placed, only the auctioneer may bid on behalf of the seller.

16 Authority to deduct commission and expenses

The seller authorises Noonans to deduct commission at the 'stated rate' and 'expenses' from the 'hammer price' and acknowledges Noonans' right to retain the premium payable by the buyer.

17 Rescission of sale

If before Noonans remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the buyer makes a claim to rescind the sale that is appropriate and Noonans is of the opinion that the claim is justified, Noonans is authorised to rescind the sale and refund to the buyer any amount paid to Noonans in respect of the lot.

18 Payment of sale proceeds

Noonans shall remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller 35 days after the auction, but if by that date Noonans has not received the 'total amount due' from the buyer then Noonans will remit the sale proceeds within five working days after the date on which the 'total amount due' is received from the buyer. If credit terms have been agreed between Noonans and the buyer, Noonans shall remit to the seller the sale proceeds 35 days after the auction unless otherwise agreed by the seller.

19 If the buyer fails to pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' within 35 days after the auction, Noonans will endeavour to notify the seller and

take the seller's instructions as to the appropriate course of action and, so far as in Noonans' opinion is practicable, will assist the seller to recover the 'total amount due' from the buyer. If circumstances do not permit Noonans to take instructions from the seller, the seller authorises Noonans at the seller's expense to agree special terms for payment of the 'total amount due', to remove, store and insure the lot sold, to settle claims made by or against the buyer on such terms as Noonans shall in its absolute discretion think fit, to take such steps as are necessary to collect monies due by the buyer to the seller and if necessary to rescind the sale and refund money to the buyer if appropriate.

20 If, notwithstanding that, the buyer fails to pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' within 35 days after the auction and Noonans remits the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the ownership of the lot shall pass to Noonans.

21 Charges for withdrawn lots

Where a seller cancels instructions for sale, Noonans reserve the right to charge a fee of 15% of Noonans' then latest middle estimate of the auction price of the property withdrawn, together with Value Added Tax thereon if the seller is resident in the UK, and 'expenses' incurred in relation to the property.

22 Rights to photographs and illustrations

The seller gives Noonans full and absolute right to photograph and illustrate any lot placed in its hands for sale and to use such photographs and illustrations and any photographs and illustrations provided by the seller at any time at its absolute discretion (whether or not in connection with the auction).

23 Unsold lots

Where any lot fails to sell, Noonans shall notify the seller accordingly. The seller shall make arrangements either to re-offer the lot for sale or to collect the lot.

24 Noonans reserve the right to charge commission up to one-half of the 'stated rates' calculated on the 'bought-in price' and in addition 'expenses' in respect of any unsold lots.

GENERAL CONDITIONS AND DEFINITIONS

25 Noonans sells as agent for the seller (except where it is stated wholly or partly to own any lot as principal) and as such is not responsible for any default by seller or buyer.

26 Any representation or statement by Noonans, in any catalogue as to authorship, attribution, genuineness, origin, date, age, provenance, condition or estimated selling price is a statement of opinion only. Every person interested should exercise and rely on his or her own judgement as to such matters and neither Noonans nor its servants or agents are responsible for the correctness of such opinions.

27 Whilst the interests of prospective buyers are best served by attendance at the auction, Noonans will, if so instructed, execute bids on their behalf. Neither Noonans nor its servants or agents are responsible for any neglect or default in doing so or for failing to do so.

28 Noonans shall have the right, at its discretion, to refuse admission to its premises or attendance

at its auctions by any person.

29 Noonans has absolute discretion without giving any reason to refuse any bid, to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, to withdraw any lot from the auction and in case of dispute to put up any lot for auction again.

30 (a) Any indemnity under these Conditions shall extend to all actions, proceedings costs, expenses, claims and demands whatever incurred or suffered by the person entitled to the benefit of the indemnity. (b) Noonans declares itself to be a trustee for its relevant servants and agents of the benefit of every indemnity under these Conditions to the extent that such indemnity is expressed to be for the benefit of its servants and agents.

31 Any notice by Noonans to a seller, consignor, prospective bidder or buyer may be given by first class mail, airmail or email and if so given shall be deemed to have been duly received by the addressee within 48 hours.

32 These Conditions shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English law. All transactions to which these Conditions apply and all matters connected therewith shall also be governed by English law. Noonans hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts and all other parties concerned hereby submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

33 In these Conditions:

- (a) 'catalogue' includes any advertisement, brochure, estimate, price list or other publication;
- (b) 'hammer price' means the price at which a lot is knocked down by the auctioneer to the buyer;
- (c) 'total amount due' means the 'hammer price' in respect of the lot sold together with any premium, Value Added Tax chargeable and additional charges and expenses due from a defaulting buyer in pounds sterling;
- (d) 'deliberate forgery' means an imitation made with the intention of deceiving as to authorship, origin, date, age, period, culture or source which is not shown to be such in the description in the catalogue and which at the date of the sale had a value materially less than it would have had if it had been in accordance with that description;
- (e) 'sale proceeds' means the net amount due to the seller being the 'hammer price' of the lot sold less commission at the 'stated rates' and 'expenses' and any other amounts due to Noonans by the seller in whatever capacity and howsoever arising;
- (f) 'stated rate' means Noonans' published rates of commission for the time and any Value Added Tax thereon;
- (g) 'expenses' in relation to the sale of any lot means Noonans charges and expenses for insurance, illustrations, special advertising, certification, remedials, packing and freight of that lot and any Value Added Tax thereon;
- (h) 'bought-in price' means 5 per cent more than the highest bid received below the reserve.

34 Vendors' commission of sales

A commission of 15 per cent is payable by the vendor on the hammer price on lots sold. Insurance is charged at 1.5 per cent of the hammer price.

35 VAT

Commission, illustrations, insurance and expenses are subject to VAT if the seller is resident in the UK.

AT NOONANS OUR EXPERTISE EXTENDS BEYOND THE KNOWLEDGE WITHIN OUR SPECIALIST DEPARTMENTS TO INCLUDE ALL ASPECTS OF OUR AUCTION HOUSE, FROM OUR PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIO TO OUR ADVANCED PROPRIETARY ONLINE BIDDING SYSTEM.

We're a close-knit team of experts with deep knowledge across our specialist subjects: banknotes, coins, detectorist finds, historical & art medals, jewellery, medals & militaria, tokens and watches. Focusing on these fascinating items, we share this expertise with an international community of sellers and buyers.

Each sale item that passes through our Mayfair auction house is appraised by an expert recognised as a leading authority in a particular field of interest, ranging from ancient coins and military medals to jewellery and vintage watches. This depth of knowledge across all departments sets us apart from other generalist auctioneers.

SELL WITH US

Respected worldwide for the breadth and depth of our specialist expertise, we can connect you to a broad, deep pool of potential buyers. Over the years, we've brought together an international community of people who share our particular passion. As recognised experts, with a vast store of freely available in-house knowledge and experience, we've earned the trust of buyers across the globe.

Our fees are transparent. Unlike many other auction houses, we don't charge for collecting your lots, photography or marketing and there's no minimum lot charge.

Not surprisingly, our position as a trusted authority, with deep global reach, often leads to the achievement of higher than expected prices at auction.

Free valuation

If you're interested in selling your items and you'd like a free auction valuation, without obligation, our specialists will be happy to help. You can submit online or bring your sale item to a valuation day at our Mayfair auction house or at a regional venue. Alternatively, request a home visit.

BUY WITH US

We're here for you, whether you're an experienced collector with a depth of knowledge or an occasional buyer attracted to a particular piece of jewellery or vintage watch.

Be assured that the item in question has been accurately described and photographed, detailing all available information, from its provenance to its current condition. Be certain that our price estimate is fair and sensible.

Delve deep into our website and you'll discover a vast store of helpful background data, including prices achieved for similar items at previous auctions. Informed and empowered, study our detailed online catalogue, then place your bid in complete confidence.

NOONANS
16 BOLTON STREET
MAYFAIR
LONDON W1J 8BQ
T. 020 7016 1700
WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK



NOONANS
MAYFAIRS